UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book

FY 2007 Budget Estimates



February 2006

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

OPR: SAF/FMB

UNCLASSIFIED TABLE OF CONTENTS

FY 2007 Budget Estimates

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE (3020)

SECTION 1 ~ SUMMARY MATERIAL	
Exhibit P-1 Missile Procurement, Air Force	3
SECTION 2 ~ BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT LANGUAGE	
Missile Procurement, Air Force – Appendix Language	9
SECTION 3 ~ P-1 LINE ITEM DETAIL	
BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: BALLISTIC MISSILES	
MISSILE REPLACEMENT = BALLISTIC	
P-1 Line Item No. 1 – Missile Replacement Equipment – Ballistic	1 -
BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: OTHER MISSILES	
TACTICAL	
P-1 Line Item No. 2 – Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM)	2 -

UNCLASSIFIED TABLE OF CONTENTS

FY 2007 Budget Estimates

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE (3020)

P-1 Line Item No. 3 – Joint Standoff Weapon (JSOW)	2 - 9
P-1 Line Item No. 4 – Sidewinder (AIM-9X)	2 - 11
P-1 Line Item No. 5 – Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM)	2 - 21
P-1 Line Item No. 6 – Preditor Hellfire Missile (PRDTA2)	2 - 31
P-1 Line Item No. 7 – Small Diameter Bomb (SDB)	2 - 39
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES P-1 Line Item No. 8 – Industrial Facilities	2 - 47
BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE MISSILES	
MISSILE MODIFICATIONS	
Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs – Modification Summary	3 - 1
P-1 Line Item No. 9 – Advanced Cruise Missile (ACM)	3 - 5
P-1 Line Item No. 10/11 – Minuteman III Modifications	3 - 9
P-1 Line Item No. 12 – AGM-65D Maverick	3 - 33

UNCLASSIFIED TABLE OF CONTENTS

FY 2007 Budget Estimates

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE (3020)

P-1 Line Item No. 13 – Air Launch Cruise Missile (ALCM)	3 - 35
BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	
MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	
P-1 Line Item No. 14 - Initial and Replenished Spares/Repair Parts	4 - 1
BUDGET ACTIVITY 05: OTHER SUPPORT	
SPACE PROGRAMS	
P-1 Line Item No. 15– Advanced EHF	5 - 1
P-1 Line Item No. 16– Advanced EHF Advance Procurement	5 - 7
P-1 Line Item No. 17 – Wideband Gapfiller Satellites	5 - 11
P-1 Line Item No. 18 – Wideband Gapfiller Satellites Advance Procurement	5 - 19
P-1 Line Item No. 19 – Spaceborne Equipment (COMSEC)	5 - 23
P-1 Line Item No. 20 – Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS)	5 - 27

UNCLASSIFIED TABLE OF CONTENTS

FY 2007 Budget Estimates MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE (3020)

P–1 Line Item No. 21 - Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) Advance Procurement	5 - 33
P-1 Line Item No. 22 – Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP)	5 - 37
P-1 Line Item No. 23 – Defense Support Program (DSP)	5 - 41
P-1 Line Item No. 24 – Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS)	5 - 45
P-1 Line Item No. 25 – Titan Space Boosters	5 - 49
P-1 Line Item No. 26 – Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicles (EELV)	5 - 53
P-1 Line Item No. 27 – Medium Launch Vehicles (MLV)	5 – 63

FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES

FEBRUARY 2006

SECTION 1:

SUMMARY MATERIAL

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

SUMMARY 27 JAN 2006 (\$ IN MILLIONS)

APPROPRIATION: MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE			
ACTIVITY	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007
01. BALLISTIC MISSILES	23.5	40.1	34.3
02. OTHER MISSILES	363.9	340.4	533.5
03. MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES	662.1	695.3	703.8
04. SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	63.5	76.6	50.6
05. OTHER SUPPORT	3,219.5	3,965.7	2,881.9
TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	4,332.6	5,118.1	4,204.1

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

EXHIBIT P-1

APPROPRIATION: 3020F MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE DATE: 27 JAN 2006

	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS							
LINE NO ITEM NOMENCLATURE		QUANTITY	COST	QUANTITY	COST	FY QUANTITY	COST	
BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: BALLISTIC MISSILES								
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT - BALLISTIC								
1 MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC	А		23.5		40.1		34.3	U
TOTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES			23.5		40.1		34.3	
BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: OTHER MISSILES								
TACTICAL								
2 JASSM	А	288	139.2	75	98.7	234	187.2	U
3 JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON	А				1.0			U
4 SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X)	А	248	52.4	196	44.4	195	43.8	U
5 AMRAAM	А	159	106.9	166	103.1	215	135.9	U
6 PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE	А	320	34.3	401	37.9	677	65.3	U
7 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	А	199	29.1	567	53.3	1343	99.1	U
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES								
8 INDUSTR'L PREPAREDNS/POL PREVENTION	А		2.1		2.1		2.2	U
TOTAL OTHER MISSILES			363.9		340.4		533.5	
BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE M.	ISSILES	3						
CLASS IV								
9 ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE	А		4.1		3.2		1.4	U
10 MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC	A						.8	U
11 MM III MODIFICATIONS	А		636.7		667.7		691.7	U
12 AGM-65D MAVERICK	A		.2				.2	U

PAGE F-15

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

EXHIBIT P-1

DATE: 27 JAN 2006

APPROPRIATION:	3 0 3 0 匹	MICCILE	DDOCTIDEMENT	λTD	FODCE

	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS								
LINE NO ITEM NOMENCLATURE		QUANTITY		QUANTITY		FY QUANTITY			
13 AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE	А		21.1		24.4		9.7		
TOTAL MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES			662.1		695.3		703.8		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS									
MISSILE SPARES + REPAIR PARTS									
14 INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	А		63.5		76.6		50.6	U	
TOTAL SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS			63.5		76.6		50.6		
BUDGET ACTIVITY 05: OTHER SUPPORT									
SPACE PROGRAMS									
15 ADVANCED EHF LESS: ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (PY)	A				(599.4) (-78.2)			U U	
					521.1				
16 ADVANCED EHF ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) (FY 2005 FOR FY 2006) (MEMO)			78.2 (78.2)					U	
17 WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE) LESS: ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (PY)	А		(35.4)		, ,	1	(-50.2) U	
			35.4		21.8		363.7		
18 WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE) ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) (FY 2006 FOR FY 2007) (MEMO) (FY 2007 FOR FY 2008) (MEMO)					50.2 (50.2)		50.7		
19 SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC)	А		9.2		9.4		10.1		

PAGE F-16

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE FY 2007 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

DATE: 27 JAN 2006

APPROPRIATION: 3020F MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

MILLIONS OF DOLLARS

EXHIBIT P-1

		MILLIONS OF BOLLARS								
LINE NO	ITEM NOMENCLATURE		QUANTITY		FY QUANTITY	COST		COST	С	
20	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) LESS: ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (PY)	А	3		3					
				297.8		271.1		97.2		
	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY) (FY 2005 FOR FY 2006) (MEMO)			29.6 (29.6)		42.0		43.3	Ū	
	(FY 2006 FOR FY 2007) (MEMO) (FY 2007 FOR FY 2008) (MEMO)					(42.0)		(43.3))	
22	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE)	A		88.0		66.3		86.7	U	
23	DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM(SPACE)	А		105.3		42.1		38.4	U	
24	DEFENSE SATELLITE COMM SYSTEM(SPACE)	А		5.2					U	
25	TITAN SPACE BOOSTERS(SPACE)	А		33.2		65.3		31.1	U	
26	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE)	А	2	414.0	4	773.2	4	936.5	U	
27	MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE(SPACE)	А		82.1		109.4		102.0	U	
SPI	ECIAL PROGRAMS									
28	CANCELLED ACCOUNTS	А		.1					U	
29	DEFENSE SPACE RECONN PROGRAM	А		330.9		316.4		214.3	U	
30	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	А								
31	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS	А							U	
TOTA	AL OTHER SUPPORT			3,219.5		3,965.7		2,881.9		
TOTA	AL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE			4,332.6		5,118.1		4,204.1		

PAGE F-17

FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES

FEBRUARY 2006

SECTION 2:

BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT LANGUAGE

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Budget Appendix Extract Language Fiscal Year 2007 Budget Estimates Missile Procurement, Air Force

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, spacecraft, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor, ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erections of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things; \$5,174,474,000 to remain available for obligations until September 30, 2009.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



EXPECT FEDERAL PROGRAMS TO PERFORM WELL, AND BETTER EVERY YEAR.



PROGRAMView Similar Programs

RATING What This Rating Means

IMPROVEMENT
PLAN
About Improvement Plans

PROGRAM ASSESSMENT

Space Launch

This set of programs provides the United States with satellite launch capability. The systems includes the launch vehicles, ground infrastructure and launch range capability to support satellite launches and other national security space operations.

PERFORMING Adequate

- The assessment found that the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle (EELV) program has demonstrated good progress in achieving its annual and long-term goals. The EELV has performed flawlessly to date, with a 100% launch success rate.
- New independent evaluations will need to be accomplished in the next cycle to evaluate the effectiveness of achieving cost, schedule and performance goals for various space launch programs.

We are taking the following actions to improve the performance of the program:

- Continue monitoring milestones for schedule compliance to ensure programmatic adjustments can be made in a timely and efficient manner without disrupting planned satellite launches.
- Ensure the satellite launch programs are flexible enought to respond to changing conditions, while maintaining the necessary capabilities described in National Space Transportation policy.

LEARN MORE

- Details and Current Status of this program assessment.
- How all Federal programs are assessed.
- Learn more about Space Launch.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



EXPECT FEDERAL PROGRAMS TO PERFORM WELL, AND BETTER EVERY YEAR.



PROGRAMView Similar Programs

RATING What This Rating Means

PROGRAM ASSESSMENT

National Security Space Weather Programs

The weather satellite programs reviewed include current operational systems and the next generation satellites under development. Weather satellites collect global high resolution visible and thermal cloud imager and other meteorological/oceanographic date supporting DoD forces and civil agencies.

PERFORMING Adequate

- The National Security Weather Satellite Programs are adequately meeting their mission requirements. The current weather satellite program continues to provide the DoD assured access to weather data remote areas such as Afghanistan and Iraq.
- The next-generation weather satellite system being developed jointly with DOC, has experienced some development challenges and cost overruns, and is currently under review by the DoD and DOC.
 However, this new program will fully meet military and civil user requirements and significantly improve weather forecasting and climate prediction in the future.

IMPROVEMENT
PLAN
About Improvement Plans

We are taking the following actions to improve the performance of the program:

 Working with Commerce to address programmatic problems and analyzing system and architectural replan options based on findings from various studies provided by the program office.

LEARN MORE

- Details and Current Status of this program assessment.
- How all Federal programs are assessed.
- Learn more about National Security Space Weather Programs.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES

FEBRUARY 2006

SECTION 3:

P-1 LINE ITEM DETAIL

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES BUDGET ACTIVITY 01 – BALLISTIC MISSILES FEBRUARY 2006

PAGE 1 – 0

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICA	ATION (EXHIBIT P-	40)				DATE: FEBR	RUARY 2006	
APPROP CODE/BA:			P-1 NOMENCI	LATURE:				
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	IIPMENT		MISSILE REPLA	ACEMENT EC	QUIPMENT-BA	LLISTIC/TACTION	CAL (OVERVIE	W)
		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
QUANTITY								
COST (in Thousands)		\$23,534	\$40,123	\$34,344	\$31,395	\$32,083	\$32,349	\$27,588
Description:	<u> </u>		•	•	•		•	
 This program funds replace tactical and other missile weap (base/field) launch control facil FY07 funding provides replations these items will increase ballis capability. The program supportingh-Speed Anti-Radiation Mismateriel Command (AFMC), All Items requested in FY07 are 	oon systems. Equipm ities, as well as missil accement support equistic and tactical missile orts missile weapon syssile (AGM-88A). Redir Combat Command	ent procured is used for the testing facilities. Ipment items for an age system reliability any stems such as the Miquirements are jointly (ACC) and Air Force States	ior missile weal ging inventory of d maintainabilit inuteman (LGM determined by Space Commai	oon systems of equipment by by providir 1-30), Advan Headquarter and (AFSPC)	which has be ng state-of-the ced Medium l s United Stat and are base	e and testing at ecome increasing e-art maintenar Range Air-to-A es Air Force (H d on establishe	organizationa ngly more cost nce repair and ir Missile (AIM IQ USAF), Air ed allowance s	l/intermediate ly to maintain. testing -120) and Force tandards.
support current Air Force missi	ion requirements.				may onunge b	assa on onlica	Точиртопит	
	P-1 ITEM NO 1		PAGE 1	NO: - 1			Page 1 of	1

		U	INCL	AUUII I			<u> </u>				
BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICA	ATION FOR AGGRE	GATED ITE	MS (EX	HIBIT P-40 <i>F</i>	A)		DATE:	FEBRUAR	RY 2006		
APPROP CODE/BA: MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				P-1 NOMENCLATURE: MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT-BALLISTIC/TACTICAL (OVERVIEW)							
					FY	2005	FY2006		FY2	2007	
PROCUREMENT ITEMS		CODE	QTY.	COST	QTY.	COST	QTY.	COST	QTY.	COST	
ELECTRONIC SYSTEM TEST STA	TION (E35E)	А			4	\$23,534	4	\$27,840			
EXPLOSIVE SET CIRCUITRY TEST	T SET	А							5	\$9,504	
MISSILE TRANSPORTER TRACTO	R TRAILER	А							2	\$2,500	
BALLISTIC ITEMS LESS THAN 5 M	IILLION DOLLARS (1)	А						\$10,283		\$20,259	
TACTICAL/OTHER ITEMS LESS TO DOLLARS	HAN 5 MILLION	А						\$2,000		\$2,081	
TOTALS:					4	\$23,534	4	\$40,123	7	\$34,344	
Remarks: Cost information is in thousar (1) FY07 funding for "BALLIS new programs. These programs.	TIC ITEMS LESS THA			t and the Mis	sile Transp						
	P-1 ITEM NO			PAGE	NO:			Pag	ge 1 of 1		

		<u> </u>	_,					
BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICA	TION (EXHIBIT P-40)					DATE: FEBR	RUARY 2006	
APPROP CODE/BA:			P-1 NOMENC	LATURE:				
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	IPMENT		EXPLOSIVE SE	T CIRCUITRY	TEST SET			
		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
QUANTITY								
COST (in Thousands)		\$0	\$0	\$9,504	\$9,028	\$5,007	\$4,920	\$0
Description:		•	•	•	•	'	•	
1. The Minuteman III Intercont integrated program operational of ground umbilical cabling test on an average of twelve dispate ESCTS daily on reentry system and performing check out procerefurbished in 1994. Existing to available. Non-operational ESC current linear failure rate, suppose 2. Failure to fund this equipme systems and reentry vehicles, as Western Test Range at Vander 3. Items requested in FY07 are based on critical equipment ne	ground equipment. The Esting, and electro-explosive of ches per week per missile was conducting up to ten test edures on eighty different sets sets cannot be refurbished. TS are being cannibalized ortability for parts and repair nt would impact the missile and perform cable troublest aberg AFB.	SCTS is used for ordnance firing wing by missile is on each. The ets of cables. It is dealer again since it to sustain the ir capability for a maintenance of mooting. This was P-5 and are re	or missile main a circuits resistar maintenance te e electronics lab Due to significate obsolete integraminimum 77 test the test set will capability to che yould also affect presentative of	assembly end nee testing for eams. Weapo o uses the ESO ntly degrading ated circuit ca st sets require negatively aff eck ground ord force demon	to-end resistant all stages of all stages of an Storage ACTS constant component ands are no led to support ect depot an ance at the stration evaluation.	stance testing, If the missile. The rea (WSA) personally for assembles, 106 test sets onger supportant the user common field activities esilo, ordnance uation flight testing.	hazardous ele his portable te sonnel at the v ing missile gu s were overhau ble and spare nunity. Based s in early 2006 e on boosters, t preparation	ectrical current est set is used wings use the idance sets uled and s are not on the control reentry at the
	P-1 ITEM NO		PAGE	NO:			Page 1 of	1
	1		1	2			raye i oi	I

WEAPON SYSTEM COST	ANALYSIS (EXHIB	IT P-5)								DATE:	FEBRU	ARY 20	006	
APPROP CODE/BA:				P-1 N	OMENCL	ATUR	E:							
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	JIPMENT			EXPLO	OSIVE SE	T CIRC	UITRY T	EST SET						
WEAPON SYSTE	=M	ID		1			FY200)5		FY200)6		FY200	7
COST ELEMEN		CODE	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST
ESCTS TEST SET ENGINEERING/DEV ARTICLE	ELOPMENT FIRST	А										5	\$1,750,000	\$8,750
PRODUCTION ENGINEERING														\$604
FACILITIES FEE														\$150
TOTALS:												5		\$9,504
	P-1 ITEM NO 1				PAGE	NO: 1 - 4					Pa	age 1	of 1	

BUDGET PROCUREMEN	T HISTORY PLA	ANNING (EXHIBIT P-5	5A)			DATE: FEE	BRUARY 2	2006	
APPROP CODE/BA:				P-1 NC	MENCLATURE	:				
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	JIPMENT			EXPLO:	SIVE SET CIRCUI	TRY TEST SET				
ITEM NAME/ FISCAL YEAR	QTY.	UNIT COST	LOCATION O	F PCO	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWD. DATE	DATE FIRST DEL.	SPECS AVAIL NOW	DATE REV. AVAIL
ESCTS TEST SET ENGINEERING/DEVELOPMENT FIRST ARTICLE										
FY2007	5	\$1,750,000	AFMC/OO-A	\LC	C/PAF W/OPT	UNKNOWN	Feb-07	Oct-08	Yes	
Remarks: Cost information is in actual de										
	P-1 ITEM NO 1				PAGE NO: 1 - 5			Page	1 of 1	

		<u> </u>	_,					
BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICA	ATION (EXHIBIT P-40)					DATE: FEBR	RUARY 2006	
APPROP CODE/BA:			P-1 NOMENC	LATURE:				
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	JIPMENT		MISSILE TRANS	SPORTER TRA	ACTOR TRAI	LER		
		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
QUANTITY								
COST (in Thousands)		\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$4,800	\$4,500	\$4,200	\$0
Description:				•	•		•	
environmentally store assemb booster transfers through the factoric serviceable units and two none evidence of delaminating hone been found in the trailer under location. Substitute tractors in difficult due to parts obsolesce specialized equipment is specialized equipment is special. Failure to fund this equipment trailer. Missile modification promutually dependent deployments. Items requested in FY07 archange based on critical equipments.	ront or back of its climate-coperational units due to ade eycomb side panels that concarriage. The tractor has a use at the missile wings havence. Estimated repair/refunifically designed/configured ent will directly impact the arograms are dependent on an acceptance.	controlled interior lyanced structured structured promise its structured and controlled interior structured and controlled interior structured in the controlled interior structured interior structured in the controlled interior structured interior struct	or. Fifteen trailed ral failure. All increase and ard wheel ded unsafe for off exceeds sevent nuteman III Interest to provide a presentative of	rs were put in spected traile. Panel bond configuration of the second percent recontinental Ensport missile operational traits	to service in rs show sign ing is losing required to not. Regular of new equi allistic Missi boosters duansporter tra	1991-1993. Consist of structural formate with the transment purchase and Booste to structural formations to move by	urrently there a ailures. Traile ge. Stress crace ler's unique less become exe price. This lers. Tailures in the soosters to consters to consters.	are thirteen ers exhibit acks have also king pin acceedingly highly transporter nply with
	P-1 ITEM NO		PAGE	NO:			Page 1 of	1

WEAPON SYSTEM COST	ANALYSIS (EXHIB	SIT P-5)							ı	DATE:	FEBRU.	ARY 20	006	
APPROP CODE/BA:				P-1 N	OMENCL	ATUR	E:		·					
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	JIPMENT			MISSI	LE TRANS	SPORT	ER TRA	CTOR TRA	AILER					
WEAPON SYSTE	=M	ID		<u> </u>			FY200	5		FY200)6		FY200	7
COST ELEMEN		CODE	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST	QTY	Unit Cost	TOTAL COST
PRODUCTION		А										2	\$750,000	\$1,500
DATA														\$500
PRODUCTION ENGINEERING														\$500
TOTALS:												2		\$2,500
Total Cost information is in the	ousanus of dollars.													
	P-1 ITEM NO 1				PAGE	NO: 1 - 7					P	age 1	of 1	

BUDGET PROCUREMEN	T HISTORY P	LANNING (EXHIBIT P-5A)			DATE: FEE	BRUARY 2	2006	
APPROP CODE/BA: MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	JIPMENT			OMENCLATURE LE TRANSPORTER	: R TRACTOR TRAILE	ER			
ITEM NAME/ FISCAL YEAR	QTY.	UNIT COST	LOCATION OF PCO	CONTRACT METHOD & TYPE	CONTRACTOR AND LOCATION	AWD. DATE	DATE FIRST DEL.	SPECS AVAIL NOW	DATE REV. AVAIL
PRODUCTION									
FY2007	2	\$750,000	AFMC/OO-ALC	C/PAF W/OPT	UNKNOWN	Feb-07	Sep-07	Yes	
				DAOE NO					
	P-1 ITEM N 1	10		PAGE NO: 1 - 8			Page	1 of 1	

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICA	ATION (EXHIBIT P-4	10)				DATE: FEBR	RUARY 2006		
APPROP CODE/BA:			P-1 NOMENC	LATURE:					
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQL	JIPMENT		BALLISTIC MIS	SILE ITEMS LE	ESS THAN \$5	\$5 MILLION			
		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	
QUANTITY									
COST (in Thousands)		\$0	\$10,283	\$20,259	\$9,748	\$14,661	\$21,005	\$25,325	
Description:		•		•	•				
procured is used for missile we testing facilities. Procurement will also ensure Air Force pers determined by Headquarters Lestablished tables of allowance. 2. FY07 funding reflects an infunding of the Electronic Systems assets will negatively im 3. Items requested in FY07 archange based on critical equip	of the items will reduce onnel accomplish cost Inited States Air Force es. No individual proc creased priority for Mir em Test Station but are pact Minuteman missi	te downtime and delate effective maintenants (HQ USAF), Air Forturement item in this nuteman III support et a now experiencing sole weapon system recovered and are	eys due to schedule ce on schedule ce Materiel Corcategory exceed equipment. The ignificant obseled adiness.	duling and no and will incre nmand (AFM) ds \$5 million. se assets we esence factors of items to be	n-availability ase missile C), and Air F All items ard re deferred in s and require	r of critical test of readiness. Reco orce Space Co e Code A. n previous year e aggressive re	equipment. Tiquirements are mmand (AFSI s due to highe placement. Fa	nese items e jointly PC), based on er priority ailure to fund	
	P-1 ITEM NO		PAGE				Page 1 of	1	
	1		1	- 9			- 3 - 0.		

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION FOR AGGREGATED ITEMS (EXHIBIT P-40A-IL)

DATE: FEBRUARY 2006

APPROP CODE/BA:

P-1 NOMENCLATURE:

MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

BALLISTIC MISSILE ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION

				FY2	007
PROCUREMENT ITEMS	NSN	QTY.	соѕт	QTY.	COST
MK21 MANUAL TEST CONSOLE	NSL			1	\$4,800
VANDENBERG TRAINERS	6920004000976			2	\$2,500
PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE TRAILER	14500128577003			8	\$2,910
PRECISION OSCILLATOR	NSL			24	\$3,000
ELECTRO MECHANICAL TEAM SEMI TRAILER	1450012877003			3	\$1,000
CABLE AIR DRYER REPLACEMENT	4440011109882			70	\$1,500
IMPROVED MINUTEMAN PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM	NSL			19	\$2,459
SLOCOMB 23AE, Y-Z GAUGE REPLACEMENT	4935000752238			14	\$2,090
TOTALS:					\$20,259

Remarks:

Cost information is in thousands of dollars.

(1) NSL = Not Stock Listed

P-1 ITEM NO	PAGE NO:	Page 1 of 1
1	1 - 10	1 490 1 01 1

						ı			
BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICA	ATION (EXHIBIT P-	40)				DATE: FEBR	RUARY 2006		
APPROP CODE/BA:			P-1 NOMENC	LATURE:					
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQU	JIPMENT	_	TACTICAL MISS						
		FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011	
QUANTITY									
COST (in Thousands)		\$0	\$2,000	\$2,081	\$7,819	\$7,917	\$2,224	\$2,263	
Description:	-	,	'	'	•	-	1	<u> </u>	
items (used on more than one servicing requirements. These 2. All items have an annual variations.)	weapon system) and e replacement items e alue of less than \$5M.	peculiar items (uniquestion of litems requested in F	e to one weapo serviceable eq	on system) direction of the system on the following in th	ectly suppor the life of a owing P- 40	t tactical missile weapon system A-IL and are rep	e maintenance n. oresentative o	e and f items being	
	P-1 ITEM NO		PAGE	NO:					
	1		1				Page 1 of	1	
	I		1 -	11					

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION	N FOR AGGREG	AIEDIIENS			DATE: FEBRUAR	Y 2006
APPROP CODE/BA:			P-1 NOMENCLATUR	E:		
MPAF/MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIP	MENT		TACTICAL MISSILE ITE	MS LESS THAN \$5	MILLION	
					FY2	2007
PROCUREMENT ITEMS		NSN	QTY.	COST	QTY.	COST
FSC 1450 - GUIDED MISSILE HANDLING & SE	RVICE EQUIP					\$242
FSC 6625 - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC F MEASURING AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS	PROPERTIES					\$190
FSC 4935 - GUIDED MISSILE MAINTENANCE, CHECKOUT SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT	REPAIR, AND					\$1,397
FSC 4920 - AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE AND R SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT	EPAIR SHOP					\$43
FSC 1440 - LAUNCHER LOADER ADAPTERS						\$209
TOTALS:						\$2,081
Remarks:	•		•	•		•
Cost information is in thousands of	dollars.					
P.	-1 ITEM NO		PAGE NO: 1 - 12		Page	e 1 of 1

FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES BUDGET ACTIVITY 02 – TACTICAL AND OTHER MISSILES FEBRUARY 2006

PAGE 2 - 0

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification							D:	ate:Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Bud	get Activity	02, Other	Missiles,	Item No.	02	Joint A	Air-to-Sur	face Stan	doff Miss	sile
Program Element for Code B Items:	N/A			Other Relate	d Program Eleme	nts:		0207325F		
ID Code	Prior Vears	EV 2005	EV 2006	EV 2007	EV 2008 EV	2000	EV 2010	EV 2011	To Comp	Total

Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		0207325F		
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	416	288	75	234	272	415	361	272	2,567	4,900
Cost (\$ M)		195.756	139.214	98.676	187.165	233.799	342.978	292.410	203.984	2106.738	3800.720
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000								0.000	0.000
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		195.756	139.214	98.676	187.165	233.799	342.978	292.410	203.984	2106.738	3800.720
Initial Spares (\$ M)		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		195.756	139.214	98.676	187.165	233.799	342.978	292.410	203.984	2106.738	3800.720
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)		0.000	0.459	1.257	0.763	0.839	0.810	0.792	0.728	0.800	0.751
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)		0.000	0.483	1.316	0.787	0.860	0.826	0.810	0.750	0.821	0.774

Description

The Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) is an Air Force program designated ACAT 1C by the Defense Acquisition Board (DAB) during the Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) decision in December 2001. This program provides an affordable long range, conventional air-to-surface, autonomous, precision guided, standoff cruise missile compatible with fighter and bomber aircraft able to attack a variety of fixed or relocatable targets. Aircraft integration for the baseline missile is complete on the B-52H, F-16 (Block 50), B-1, and B-2. Objective aircraft include the F-15E, F-16 (Block 40), F-117, F-35, and F/A-18E/F. JASSM-ER increased standoff range will allow us to attack high value targets with precision, deeper into enemy territory while minimizing the threat to the launch aircraft. The threshold integration platform for JASSM-ER is the B-1. There is no requirement for initial spares as a JASSM includes a 15 year bumper-to-bumper warranty.

The July 2004 Milestone III Review approved Full Rate Production (FRP) start for FY 2005 and increased the total procurement from 3,816 to 4,900. Total JASSM buy of 4,900 include 2,400 JASSM baseline and 2,500 JASSM-ER. Currently on contract are Lots 1-4 for 76 units, 100 units, 240 units, and 288 units, respectively. Lots 1-4 are Firm Fixed Price (FFP) Options to the current EMD Contract. Lot 5 was reduced to a minimum sustaining quantity due to Congressional reductions.

In late Summer 2004, the Department convened an independent Reliability Enhancement Team (RET) to review JASSM processes, system engineering procedures, and investigate reliability/quality initiatives. The Air Force continues to implement RET recommendations through a combination of detailed design analysis, production quality reviews, and comprehensive ground and flight testing.

The Cost, Weapon System Cost, and Total Procurement Cost lines include Seek Eagle (0207590F) funding. The Quantity, Flyaway Unit Cost and Weapon System Unit Cost lines reflect JASSM PE (0207325F) only. Currently, there are no FMS buys on contract.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Award production contract for 234 with a mix of JASSM and JASSM-ER missiles.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: February	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control N Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budge		Other M	issiles It	om No. 02			m Nomenclatu ir-to-Surfa		loff Missil	0
wissie Procurement, Air Force, Budg	et Activity 02	, Other M	issiles, it	em No. UZ		Joint A	11-10-3u11	ice Stant	ion imissii	е
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
Lockheed Martin/Troy, Alabama										
Weapon System	Ident				Total Cos	t in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
				Total			Total			Total
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
Quantity	A	288			75			234		
All-Up-Round	A	0		112.252	0		70.000	0		155.165
Advance Procurement	A	0		0.000	0		0.000	0		0.000
Engineering Change Orders	A	0		1.316	0		0.000	0		3.038
JPO Technical Support	A	0		5.856	0		3.200	0		5.127
PMA	A	0		1.002	0		1.092	0		1.358
Test Support/Reliability Program	A	0		11.700	0		20.000	0		14.927
TOTAL MISSILE FLYAWAY COST	A	288	0.459	132.126	75	1.257	94.292	234	0.768	179.615
Contractor Support	A	0		4.262	0		4.384	0		4.576
CMBREs	A	0		0.000	0		0.000	0		0.000
TOTAL WEAPON SYSTEM COST	A	288	0.474	136.388	75	1.316	98.676	234	0.787	184.191
Seek Eagle	A	7		2.826	0		0.000	7		2.974
TOTAL PROGRAM				139.214			98.676			187.165
Comments										

As part of the JASSM contract, Lockheed Martin has accepted total system performance responsibility (TSPR) and fully warranted weapon performance to the system performance specification. There are no traditional government specifications for JASSM. Lots 1-4 are FFP options to current EMD contract. Unit costs for FY06 and beyond have not been negotiated. Currently, there are no FMS buys on contract. FY07 production contract for 234 includes a mix of JASSM and JASSM-ER missiles.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 8

Exhibit P-5A, Procureme	ent History ar	nd Planning							Da	te: February	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/ Missile Procuremen				02, Other	Missiles	, Item No.			tem Nomenclati \ir-to-Surf		doff Miss	sile
Weapon System					Subline Ite	m						
JASSM												
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and I	Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
FY2003	100	0.520	LRMSG/PK Eglin AFB, FL	N/A	C	FFP	Lockheed Martin Alabama	n, Troy,	Nov-02	Apr-04	No	N/A
FY2004	240	0.420	LRMSG/PK Eglin AFB, FL	N/A	С	FFP	Lockheed Martin Alabama	n, Troy,	Dec-03	Jan-05	No	N/A
FY2005	288	0.474	LRMSG/PK Eglin AFB, FL	N/A	С	FFP	Lockheed Martin Alabama	n, Troy,	Dec-04	Apr-06	No	N/A
FY2006	75	1.316	LRMSG/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Aug-05	С	FFP	Lockheed Martin Alabama	n, Troy,	Feb-06	Aug-07	No	N/A
FY2007	234	0.787	LRMSG/PK Eglin AFB, FL	Mar-06	C	FFP	Lockheed Martin Alabama	n, Troy,	Dec-06	Jan-08	No	N/A
Remarks												

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 8

Ext	nibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			Da	ate: F	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
App	ropriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control No	umber													Р	'-1 Lin	e Item	n Nom	encla	ture							
Mi	ssile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budg	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	em I	No.	02			J	loint	Air	-to-	Sur	fac	e St	and	off	Mis	sile		
		S	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2001			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAF	R YEAR	2002						FIS		EAR 20 ALEND		AR 200	13			L A
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2001	AS OF 1 OCT 2001	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
	2002	USAF	76	0	76				Awar d																4	4	7	16	11	34
	2003	USAF	100	0	100														Awar d											100
	2004	USAF	240		240																									240
TOT	AL		416	0	416				0										0						4	4	7	16		374
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U J	J U L	A U G	S E P	
					PRODUCT	ION R	ATES							PRC	CURE	MENT	LEAD T	TIME										,	,	
ITEM	1/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	ı	MIN SUST	SHIFT HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X								MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL AFTER								
	heed Martin		Troy, Alaba		20	1 - 8 -		40							IOR	AF	TER OCT		TIME			1 OCT								
									INITIA REOR						0		0			15 15			15 15							
REM	ARKS					<u> </u>			KEUK	DEK					0	<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>		15			15							

Max rate of 40 per month assumes current facilities.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 4 of 8

Ex	hibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			D	ate:	Febru	uary :	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature							
Mi	ssile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m I	lo.	02			J	loin	t Aiı	-to-	-Sur	rfac	e St	and	off	Mis	sile		
		S E	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2003			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAR	YEAR	2004						FIS		EAR 20 ALEND		EAR 200	05			L A
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2003	AS OF 1 OCT 2003	O C T	O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	C T	N O V	E C	J A N	E B	A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	E R
	2002	USAF	76		34	8	0	3	0	9	9	5																		0
	2003	USAF	100	0	100							1	3	11	12	8	8	23	16		8	10								0
	2004	USAF	240	0	240			Awar d															6	20	14	0	0	37	19	144
	2005	USAF	288	0	288															Awar d										288
	2006	USAF	75		75																									75
	2007	USAF	234		234																									234
TOT	AL		1,013	42	971	8	0	3	. 0	9	9	6	3	11	12	8	8	23	16	0	. 8	10		20	14	. 0	. 0	37		741
						O C T	O V	D E C	A N	E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	U N	U	U G	S E P	O C T	0 V	E C	J A N	E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	U N	U L	U G	S E P	
					PRODUCT	ION R	ATES							PRO	CURE	MENT I	EAD	TIME		•						•				•
					MIN SUST	SHIF	RS	M A								MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	-	20	DAYS		X						D.	IOD				TIME			AFTEF								
Lock	cheed Martin		Troy, Alaba	ma	20	1 - 8 -	5	40	•						IOR OCT	AFT 1 O						1 OCT								
									INITIA						0		0			15			15]						
									REOR	RDER					0		0			15			15							

REMARKS

Max rate of 40 per month assumes current facilities. Due to reductions in the FY06 (Lot 5) budget, production deliveries for Lots 4 (288) and Lot 5 (75) have been combined to facilitate a smooth workflow and sustainment of the production line over a two year period. This action is consistent with congressional language in the FY06 DoD Appropriation Bill which directs the JASSM program to maintain hardware procurement at a minimum level to sustain the production rate line.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 8

Ex	hibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			D	ate:	Febru	ary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ture							
Mi	issile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	em I	No.	02			J	oin	t Aiı	-to-	Sur	fac	e St	and	off	Mis	sile		
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	S E	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR TO	BALANCE DUE AS OF	0	2005 N	D	ī	FISC	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAF	YEAR	2006 A	S	0	N	D	Ī	FIS		EAR 20 ALEND		EAR 200)7 T	Α	S	L A T
		R V	QTY	1 OCT 2005	1 OCT 2005	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
	2002	USAF	76	76																										0
	2003 2004	USAF USAF	100 240	100		17	16	0	52	25	25																	\vdash		0
	2005	USAF	288	0	288	17	10	,	32	23	23	20	18	18	18	18	18	18	14	12	14	18	18	18	18	20	22	6		0
	2006	USAF	75	0	75					Awar d		20	10	10	10	10		10				10	10	10	- 10	20		15	20	40
	2007	USAF	234	0	234															Awar d										234
TOT	ΓÀL		1,013	272	741	17	16	9	52	25	25	20	18	18	18	18	18	18	14	12	14	18	18	18	18	20	22	21	20	274
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	
					PRODUCT									PRO		MENT I	_EAD	ТІМЕ												
	M/MANUEA CTUDEDIO NAME		LOCATION	ı	MIN SUST	SHIF	RS	M A								MIN			MFG			TOTAL								
	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME kheed Martin		Troy, Alaba		20	DAYS 1 - 8 -		X 40							IOR ICT	AFT 1 O			TIME			AFTER 1 OCT	i							
									INITIA REOR						0		0			15 15			15 15							

REMARKS

Max rate of 40 per month assumes current facilities. Due to reductions in the FY06 (Lot 5) budget, production deliveries for Lots 4 (288) and Lot 5 (75) have been combined to facilitate a smooth workflow and sustainment of the production line over a two year period. This action is consistent with congressional language in the FY06 DoD Appropriation Bill which directs the JASSM program to maintain hardware procurement at a minimum level to sustain the production rate line.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 8

Exh	nibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			Da	ate: I	ebru	ary 2	2006				
	ropriation (Treasury) Code ssile Procureme					vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	s, Ite	m l	lo.	02						n Nom r -to-			e St	and	off l	Mis	sile		
		S	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2007			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAR	YEAR	2008						FIS		EAR 20 ALEND	009 AR YE	AR 200	19			L A
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2007	AS OF 1 OCT 2007	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
	2003	USAF	100	100																										0
	2004	USAF	240																											0
	2005 2006	USAF USAF	288 75	288 35			20																					igwdown		0
	2006	USAF	234	0			20		19	19	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20								\longmapsto		0
	2008	USAF	272	0	272	1		Awar	19	19	17	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	69
	2009	USAF	415	0	415			a												Awar										415
TOTA	AL The state of th		1,624	663	961	20	20	0	19	19	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	484
						O C T	N O V	DEC	N A C	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	ZC	JUL	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	Z V C	FEB	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	
					PRODUCT									PRO			LEAD T	TIME												
ITEN	VAAANUUTA CTUDEDIS NAME		LOCATION		MIN SUST	SHIF HOUI DAYS	RS	M A X							AD LEAD	MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
	/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		Troy, Alaba		20	1 - 8 -		40						PR 1 C	OR OCT	AF 1 C			TIME			AFTER 1 OCT								
DEM									INITIA REOR						0		0			15 15			15 15							

Max rate of 40 per month assumes current facilities. Due to reductions in the FY06 (Lot 5) budget, production deliveries for Lots 4 (288) and Lot 5 (75) have been combined to facilitate a smooth workflow and sustainment of the production line over a two year period. This action is consistent with congressional language in the FY06 DoD Appropriation Bill which directs the JASSM program to maintain hardware procurement at a minimum level to sustain the production line.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 7 of 8

ΕX	nibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			Da	ate: r	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													P	-1 Lin	e Iten	Nom	nencla	ture							
Mi	ssile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m N	lo. (02			J	oint	t Air	-to-	Sur	face	e St	and	off I	Mis	sile		
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	S E	PROC. OTY	ACCEP. PRIOR TO	BALANCE DUE AS OF	0	2009 N	D	J	FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20		ENDAR J	YEAR J	2010 A	S	0	N	D	J	FIS	CAL Y CA M		O11 AR YEA M	AR 201	1 J	A	S	L A T
		V V	QII	1 OCT 2009	1 OCT 2009	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
	2005	USAF	288																				<u> </u>							0
	2006	USAF	75																			$\vdash \vdash$	<u> </u>					₩		0
	2007	USAF USAF	234 272			23	23	23														$\vdash \vdash$	igwdown		\longrightarrow	\longrightarrow		$\vdash \vdash$		0
	2009	USAF	415		415		23	23	34	34	34	34	34	35	35	35	35	35	35	35		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	┼					\vdash	\rightarrow	0
	2010	USAF	361		361			Awar d		9.		3.		33	55	55	55	55	35	55	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	91
	2011	USAF	272	0	272															Awar d										272
TOT	ÂL		1,917	800	1,117	23	23	23	34	34	34	34	34	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		363
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	ZOZ	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P	
					PRODUCT									PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD	TIME					,							
ITEN	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	ı	MIN SUST	SHIF HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X							ADI LEAD	MIN TIME			MFG TIME			TOTAL AFTER								
Lock	cheed Martin		Troy, Alaba	ma	20	1 - 8 -	5	40						PRI 1 O	-	AFT 1 C			TIIVIE		•	1 OCT								
									REOR						0		0			15 15			15 15							
DEN	MARKS		1		<u> </u>	ı		1	NEOR	DEK					0		U			13			13							

Max rate of 40 per month assumes current facilities. Due to reductions in the FY06 (Lot 5) budget, production deliveries for Lots 4 (288) and Lot 5 (75) have been combined to facilitate a smooth workflow and sustainment of the production line over a two year period. This action is consistent with congressional language in the FY06 DoD Appropriation Bill which directs the JASSM program to maintain hardware procurement at a minimum level to sustain the production line.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 02

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 8 of 8

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification			D	ate: February 2006
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control	Number		P-1 Line Item Nomencla	ature
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Bud	get Activity 02, Other Missiles,	Item No. 03	Joint Stand-Off	Weapon
Program Element for Code B Items:	N/A	Other Related Program Element	s:	

Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	274								0	274
Cost (\$ M)		181.942		0.958						0.000	182.900
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000								0.000	0.000
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		181.942	0.000	0.958	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	182.900
Initial Spares (\$ M)		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		181.942	0.000	0.958	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	182.900
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)		N/A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	0.000
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)		N/A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	0.000

Description

The Joint Standoff Weapon (JSOW) is a joint USAF/USN program with the Navy as the lead service. JSOW is an inertial navigation/Global Positioning System precision glide weapon with a stealthy, kinematically efficient airframe, providing all-weather launch/leave standoff capability to attack targets from outside enemy defenses. Adjustment terminates AF portion of JSOW procurement beginning in FY05. Funding in FY06 is to support Seek Eagle efforts.

FY 2007 Program Justification

No Air Force JSOW production in FY07; The last year of Air Force buy of JSOW was in FY04.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 03

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 2

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for	r Aggregate	ed Items						Date	: February 2	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Contr	ol Number						P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	е		
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Bu	dget Act	ivity 02, O	ther Miss	siles, Iten	n No. 03		Joint Sta	ınd-Off W	/eapon		
Procurement Items (\$M)	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	<u>Total</u>
JSOW Summary	A	172.097	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	172.097
Quantity	A	223	0	0	0	0	0			0	223
	A										0.000
JSOW AGM 154 -A	A	0.000	0.000			0.000	101.086				
Quantity	A	194	0	0	0	0	0			0	194
	A										0.000
JSOW AGM 154 -B	A	29.865	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	29.865
Quantity	A	11	0	0	0	0	0			0	11
	A										0.000
BRU-57	A	41.146	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	41.146
Quantity	A	306	0	0	0	0	0			0	306
	A										0.000
Seek Eagle	A	9.845	0.000	0.958	0.000	0.000	0.000			0.000	10.803
Quantity	A	69	0	0	0	0	0			0	69
Total Adjustments		181.942	0.000	0.958	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	182.900
Quantity Total		274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	274

<u>Remarks</u>

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 03

Budget Item Justification for Aggregated Items Exhibit P-40A, page 2 of 2

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justific	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Contro	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Buc	Iget Activity	02, Other	Missiles,	Item No.	04	AIM-9	X Sidewir	nder		
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ments:		N/A		
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	491	248	196	195	202	328	350	275	2,526	4,811
Cost (\$ M)		115.095	52.352	44.368	43.834	44.884	73.540	79.532	62.570	533.539	1049.714
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000								0.000	0.000
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		115.095	52.352	44.368	43.834	44.884	73.540	79.532	62.570	533.539	1049.714
Initial Spares (\$ M)		3.595	1.752	1.441	1.509	1.514	1.566			0.000	11.377
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		118.690	54.104	45.809	45.343	46.398	75.106	79.532	62.570	533.539	1061.091
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)			0.189	0.199	0.208	0.197	0.191	0.190	0.202	0.204	0.200
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)			0.211	0.226	0.239	0.212	0.201	0.198	0.213	0.214	0.213

Description

The AIM-9X (Sidewinder) short-range air-to-air missile is a long-term evolution of the AIM-9 series of fielded missiles. The AIM-9X missile program provides a launch and leave, air combat munition that uses passive infrared (IR) energy for acquisition and tracking of enemy aircraft and complements the Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM). Air superiority in the short-range air-to-air missile arena is essential and includes first shot, first kill opportunity against an enemy employing IR countermeasures. The AIM-9X employs several components common with the AIM-9M. Anti-Tamper features have been incorporated to protect improvements inherent in this design. AIM-9X is an Acquisition Category IC (ACAT-IC) joint-service program with Navy lead. The Air Force is procuring a total of 5,097 missiles of which 1,100 are Captive Air Training Missiles (CATMs).

NOTES:

- 1. The unit cost calculations assume Navy procurement quantities remain constant, as depicted in the attached P-21 Production Schedule Exhibit. Lots 4-9's unit cost calculations assume US Navy and FMS procurement quantities remain constant.
- 2. The FY04 quantity has decreased 22 missiles, the FY05 quantity has decreased 19 missiles and FY06 quantity has decreased by 5 missiles since the FY04 P-1, due to an increase in unit cost. This increase was indicated in the current Program Office Estimate (POE), given the latest inflation data.

PROGRAM STATUS:

- 1. FY01 Appropriations Conference Language directed the Air Force and Navy to budget AIM-9X (for FY02 and beyond) as a new procurement program instead of a modification program. As a result, FY01 procurement funding and buy quantity of 67 is addressed as a modification in BA02, P-1 Line Item # 13, Modification # 3479. The FY01 funding is not included in the total quantity nor are the total procurement cost included in the total cost on this P-40.
- 2. Acquisition Decision Memorandum (ADM) for LRIP II and III was signed in November 2001. LRIP IV was signed in August 2003.
- 3. IOC occurred in November 2003.
- 4. EMD was completed December 2003.
- 5. MSIII was approved May 2004.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Lot 7, is the third full-rate production buy of AIM-9X, and will occur in FY07. This continues the procurement of AURs and CATMs for the Air Force and Navy. The FY07 procurement includes 183 missiles (96 AURs and 87 CATMs); associated missile containers; Special Tooling/Special Test Equipment (ST/STE); training equipment and technical data. The program also includes funding for field activity support, government SE/PM and production technical support.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 9

Exhibit 1-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis								c. I colually		
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control N							m Nomenclatur			
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budg	get Activity 02	<u> ², Other M</u>	issiles, It	em No. 04		AIM-9X	Sidewind	er		
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
W C .				<u></u>	T + 1 C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CD 11			
Weapon System	Ident	<u></u>	EV 2005		Total Cost	st in Millions of	Dollars		EV 2007	
Cost Elements	Code	<u> </u>	FY 2005	T-4-1		FY 2006	T-4-1		FY 2007	T-4-1
	'		I II-it Coat	Total	Otro	II-: Cost	Total	Otro	II-: Coat	Total
Missile Procurement Quantity		Qty 248	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty 196	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty 183	Unit Cost	Cost
,	A	240		+	190			163		
Flyaway Cost	A	178		21 671	103		10.429	06		17.051
All Up Round (AUR)	A	70		31.671			19.428	96 87		17.951
Captive Air Training Missile (CATM)	A			11.037	93		15.538			14.408
Missile Containers	A	69		0.689	55		0.570	51	+	0.540
Engineering Change Orders	A		<u> </u>	1.302			1.088			1.034
Special Test/Special Tooling Equipment	A		 '	0.110			0.110		+	0.112
Non-Recurring	A		<u> </u>	1 2 5 1 5				'		1.026
Government SE/PM	A	1	2.105	3.545	10.6	2.104	2.576	102	- 205	4.032
Total Missile Flyaway Cost	A	248	0.195	48.395	196	0.194	37.976	183	0.205	37.593
Weapons Support Cost	A		 '	1					——	
Support Equipment	A		 '	1						
Training	A		<u> </u>	0.030						
Training Equipment	A									
DATM	A			0.425			1.823	'		0.922
CEST	A		<u></u>	1					1	
PEST	A			0.000						
Airborne Test Equipment (ATE)	A	<u> </u>	<u>1</u> '	1.315			0.783	J		0.793
Data	A			0.104			0.104			0.11
Production Technical Support	A		·	2.124			2.348			3.93
Total Weapons System Cost	A	248	0.211		196	0.226	44.368	183	0.240	43.834
Initial Spares	'		1	1.752			1.460			1.47
Total Procurement Cost	'	Ţ	1	54.354		ı	45.815		ı	44.09
Other Costs	'		1			ı			1	
SEEK EAGLE (PE:0207590)	A		1			ı		-	i	
TOTAL PROGRAM	<u> </u>	1	1	52.352	1	ī	44.368	-	i l	43.83

Comments NOTES:

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis

- 1. Unit cost calculations assume Navy procurement quantities remain constant, as depicted in the attached P-21 Production Schedule Exhibit.
- 2. SEEK EAGLE funding sourced from PE0207590F. This funding is intended to procure 24 missiles and associated Airborne Test Equipment.
- 3. FY01 Appropriations Conference Language directed the Air Force and Navy to budget AIM-9X (for FY02 and beyond) as a new procurement program instead of a modification

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 9

Date: February 2006

UNCLASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis	Date: February 2006
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 02, Other Missiles, Item No. 04	AIM-9X Sidewinder
program. As a result, FY01 procurement funding and buy quantity of 67 is addressed as a modification in BA02, Popular and Part of the Part	
included in the total quantity and total procurement cost on this P-40.	
D.1 Channing List Item No. 04	Mannan Createm Coat Analysis
P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04	Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 3 of 9
	Exhibit F-3, page 3 of 9

	y u.							24		_000	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/I	3SA/Ite	m Control Num	nber				P-1 Line I	tem Nomenclati	ure		
Missile Procurement, Air	Forc	e, Budget	t Activity	02, Other	Missiles	, Item No.	04 AIM-92	X Sidewind	der		
Weapon System		<u>, </u>		·	Subline Ite	m					
AIM-9											
									Date of	Specs	Date
			Location of	RFP Issue	Contract	Contract			First	Available	Revision
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	PCO	Date	Method	Type	Contractor and Location	Award Date	Delivery	Now?	Available?
FY01 AIM-9X LRIP 1			N/A		N/A	N/A					
See Note 1											
FY02 AIM-9X LRIP 2 See	138	0.202	NAVAIR		SS	FP	Raytheon Systems	Nov-01	Aug-03	Yes	
Note 2							Company, Tucson, AZ				
FY03 AIM-9X LRIP 3, Lot	286	0.177	NAVAIR	May-96	SS	FP	Raytheon Systems	Nov-02	May-04	Yes	
3 See Note 2							Company, Tucson, AZ				
FY04 AIM-9X LRIP 4, Lot	256	0.193	NAVAIR	May-03	SS	FP	Raytheon Systems	Jan-04	May-05	Yes	
4 See Note 2							Company, Tucson, AZ				
FY05 AIM-9X FRP 1, Lot	248	0.195	NAVAIR	May-04	SS	FP	Raytheon Systems	Nov-04	May-06	Yes	
5 See Note 2							Company, Tucson, AZ				
FY06 AIM-9X FRP 2, Lot	196	0.194	NAVAIR	May-05	SS	FP	Raytheon Systems	Dec-05	May-07	Yes	
6 See Notes 2,4,5							Company, Tucson, AZ				
FY07 AIM-9X FRP 3, Lot	183	0.205	NAVAIR	May-06	SS	FP	Raytheon Systems	Nov-06	May-08	Yes	
7 See notes 2,4,5							Company, Tucson, AZ				

Remarks

Note:

- 1. FY01 procurement of 67 missiles is under Modification funding (APPN 3020, BP 21).
- 2. FY01 Appropriations Conference Language directed the Air Force and Navy to budget AIM-9X (for FY02 and beyond) as a new procurement program instead of a modification program. As a result, FY01 procurement funding and buy quantity of 67 is addressed as a modification in BA02, P-1 Line Item # 13, Modification # 3479. The FY01 funding is not included in the total quantity nor the total procurement cost on this P-40.
- 3. Lot 6 unit cost calculation assumes US Navy procurement of 165 (121 AUR, 44 CATM) missiles in FY06.
- 4. Lots 7-11's unit cost calculations assume US Navy and FMS procurement quantities remain constant.
- 5. Unit Cost consists of AUR, CATM, and Container.

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement History and Planning

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 4 of 9

Date: February 2006

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedu	ıle																			Di	ate: I	ebru	uary :	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/B3	SA/Item Co	ontrol Nur	mber													Р	-1 Lin	e Item	Nom	encla	ature							
Missile Procurement, Air F	Force, E	Budge	t Activ	/ity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m N	lo. (04			A	\IM-	9X S	Side	win	nder							
S		ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2000			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20		ENDAR	YEAR	2001						FIS	CAL Y			AR 200)2			L A
PROCUREMENT YEAR R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2000	AS OF 1 OCT 2000	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
2002 USAF	138	0	138														Awar d											138
TOTAL			0																									0
				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	
			PRODUCT	ON R	ATES							PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD	TIME					•		•					
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME	LOCATION		SUST	SHIFT HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X								MIN TIME			MFG TIME			TOTAL AFTER								
Raytheon (LRIP III and out)	Tucson, AZ		300	1 - 8 -	5	1,200						PRI 1 C		AFT 1 C			TIIVIE		•	1 OCT								
							INITIA REOR								2			18										
REMARKS														-		•						-						

LRIP 2 Contract Awarded Nov 01 (MSR=100, Shift Hours Days=332, Max=1200, ALT After Oct 1=2 wks, MFG Time=18 Months).

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 9

EX	nibit P-21, Productio	n Sched	auie																			D	ate: r	-ebru	Jary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Cod	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Mi	issile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	02,	Oth	ıer N	l iss	iles	, Ite	∍m N	۱o. ۱	04			A	IM-	9X	Sid€	∍wir	nder	•						
		S			BALANCE			•		FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 20				•	•			•		FIS	SCAL Y							L
		E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2002		<u> </u>				CALF	NDAR	R YEAR								C	ALEND	OAR YE	AR 200)4			Α
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	QTY	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	T
		V	`	1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	C	0	Е	A	Е	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	E
	2002	TICAE	120	2002	2002	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P 8	T 16	V 16	C 16	N	B	R 24	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
Н—	2002	USAF	138			1	Awar	}	+	┢──┤		 '	 	├──	 	4	δ	10	16	16	12	18	24	24	├ ──┦	\longmapsto	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	┵	-	0
l	2003	USAF	286	0	286		Awai																		12	12	16	22	24	200
	2004	USAF	256	0	256							['									Awar d		Ţ '			[_	_		256
	2005	USAF	248	0	248			<u> </u>	\vdash				\vdash		\vdash											$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$			248
	2006	USAF	196	0	196																							ĺ		196
	2007	USAF	183																											183
	2008	USAF	199		1//																						لـــــــا	\Box		199
<u> </u>	2009	USAF	341						↓'	<u> </u>	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>	!	<u> </u>	!			ļ			<u> </u> '	<u> </u>	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>			341
<u> </u>	2002	USN	105	0	105				<u> </u>	!	<u> </u> '	<u> </u>	8		!	8	8	8	8	7	8	16	17	17	ļ/		ш.	——		0
	2003	USN	284	0	284		Awar d					'		1											20	20	20	20	20	184
	2004	USN	103	0	103																Awar									103
	2005	USN	135	0	135				 				 		 								+ -			\vdash	$\overline{}$	-	\neg	135
	2006	USN	165						†														†							165
	2007	USN	213																											213
	2008	USN	195	0	195																									195
	2009	USN	181	0	101																									181
TOT	ĀL		3,228	0	3,228		0		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	'	8	<u> </u>		12	10			23	20		-		32	32	36	42		2,799
l						0	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	J	A	S	I
l						C	0	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U	U	E	C	0	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	U	U	E	I
 			1		PRODUCT	IOND	V ATEC	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	L EVD	TIME	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N		G	Р	
i						SHIF		М	₩					PRU	ADI		LEAD	AD TIME												
						HOU		A					ŀ	İ	LEAD			TOTAL												
ITEN	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	J		DAYS		X					ŀ	İ	LLAD	IIIVIL			MFG			AFTER								
	theon (LRIP III and out)		Tucson, AZ			1 - 8 -		1,200	, T				ŀ	PR	IOR	AF1	ΓER	1	TIME			1 OCT								
		-			1			-,	1				ŀ		OCT	1 C							l							
		-		-	1				INITIA	٨L			ŀ				2			18				1						
									REOR	₹DER														1						
REN	MARKS																													
TDI	D.2 Comtract Assembled Mass 01 (MC)	D 100 CL:6	II D 2	222 Man 120	OO AIT After	. 0 1	2 1	MEC	P 10	3 3 4	\	•		•							•					•	•	•	•	

LRIP 2 Contract Awarded Nov 01 (MSR=100, Shift Hours Days=332, Max=1200, ALT After Oct 1=2 wks, MFG Time=18 Months).

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 9

⊏X	nibit P-21, Production	n Sched	iuie																			Di	ане. г	-ebit	uary 2	2006				l
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item C	Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Item	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Mi	issile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m l	10. (04			Δ	\IM-	9X \$	Side	win	nder	•						
		S			BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20										FIS	SCAL Y							L
		E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2004						CALF	ENDAR	YEAR	2005							C/	ALEND	OAR YE	AR 200	16			Α
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	OTY	TO	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	T
		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	О	Е	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	C	О	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	Е
	4			2004	2004	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
	2002	USAF	138	138			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				ليب	igsquare	ш								└─ ─'	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Щ.	└	,——	\longrightarrow		0
<u> </u>	2003	USAF	286	0			24	24	32	32	32	32		ليسا							لبب	<u> </u>				\longmapsto		\longmapsto		86
<u> </u>	2004	USAF	256	0	256	↓	<u> </u>				igsquare	$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	24	24	24	24				\longrightarrow		0
	2005	USAF	248	0	248		Awar d																		24	24	24	24	20	132
	2006	USAF	201	0	201														Awar d											201
Т	2007	USAF	187	0	187	†	1	1			-	-		-							\Box			\vdash						187
	2008	USAF	199	0																				†		i i				199
$\overline{}$	2009	USAF	341	0	341	1																		\vdash		i i				341
	2002	USN	105	105	0		Ì				\Box	-		-									 	†		ı		ı		0
	2003	USN	284	100	184	20	24	24	24	24	32	36												\vdash		i i				0
	2004	USN	103	0								-	14	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9				ı İ		0
	2005	USN	135	0	135		Awar																		14	14	14	14	10	69
	2006	USN	165	0	165														Awar											165
	2007	USN	213	0	213	+		1			$\overline{}$	-	$\vdash \vdash$	-							\vdash	$\vdash \vdash$	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$	\vdash	-	-	-	-	213
	2008	USN	195	0							abla	-		-							$\overline{}$			 		\cap		-	\neg	195
	2009	USN	181	0				†			\Box	-		-							-		 	\vdash		-	, <u> </u>		-	181
TOT			3,237	343			48	48	56	56	64	68	34	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	32	32	32	33	38	38	38	38	30	1,969
					-	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
						C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	ļ
					PRODUCT	ION R	ATES							PRO	CUREN	/ENT I	LEAD	ГІМЕ						†	<u> </u>					
					MIN	SHIF	Т	M						i	ADN	ΛIN	LEAD TIVIL													
					SUST	HOUR	RS	Α						1	LEAD	TIME		MFG TOTAL												
ITE	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION			DAYS	3	Х						1					TIME		1	AFTER	₹							
Rayt	theon (LRIP III and out)		Tucson, AZ		300	1 - 8 -	5	1,200						PRI	OR	AFT	ER		IIIVIL		1	1 OCT								
														10	CT	10	CT				ı		ļ							
						1			INITIA					1			2			18										
									REOR	RDER														1						
REN	MARKS																													
IDII	P.2 Contract Awarded Nov 01 (MSI	P-100 Shift	Houre Dave-3	32 May-12	OO AIT Afte	r Oct 1	-2 wkc	MEG T	ima-18	Month	c)																			

LRIP 2 Contract Awarded Nov 01 (MSR=100, Shift Hours Days=332, Max=1200, ALT After Oct 1=2 wks, MFG Time=18 Months).

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 7 of 9

EX	nibit P-21, Productio	n Sched	uie																			Da	ate: ı	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Cod	le/CC/BA/l	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													P	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature							
Mi	issile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	02,	Oth	er N	Miss	iles	, Ite	em I	No.	04			1	λIM-	9X \$	Side	win	nder	•						
		S		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2										FIS		EAR 20						L
		E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2006						CALI	ENDAR	YEAR	2007							C.	ALEND	OAR YE	AR 200)8			Α
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	OTY	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	T
		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	C	O V	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E P	Е
	2003	USAF	286	2006 286	2006	1	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
	2003	USAF	256		0	+	1						1						1						 	┢──	┢──		\vdash	0
	2005	USAF	248		131	20	20	20	20	20	20	12													 	┢──┤	┢──	 	\vdash	-1
	2006	USAF	201		201		20	20			20	- 12	28	28	20	20	20	16	16	12	12	12	12					<u> </u>		5
	2007	USAF	187	0	187		Awar d																		20	20	20	20	20	87
	2008	USAF	199	0	199														Awar d											199
	2009	USAF	341	0	341																									341
	2003	USN	284																											0
	2004	USN	103		0																									0
	2005	USN	135		63	14	10	10	10	10	10	5													<u> </u>					-6
	2006	USN	165	0	165								16	16	16	16	16	16	16	12	12	12	12	5	L	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>		0
	2007	USN	213	0	213		Awar d																		20	20	20	20	20	113
	2008	USN	195	0	195														Awar d											195
	2009	USN	181	0	181																									181
TOT	ΓAL		2,994	1,118	1,876		30	30	30	30	30	17		44	36	36			32	24	24	24	24	5	40	40	40	40		1,114
						0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J.	A	S	
							0	E C	N	E B	R	Р	A	U N	U	U G	E	C	0	E	A	E B	R	P R	A	U N	U	U G	E P	
					PRODUCT	ION P	ATES	C	IN	В	ĸ	ĸ	Ť			MENT		TIME	V	C	IN	В	K	K	T .	IN		G		
					MIN	SHIF		М						I		MIN	LLAD	IIIVIL			ı									
					SUST	HOU		A							LEAD							TOTAL	_							
	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	1		DAYS		Χ											MFG TIME			AFTER								
Rayt	theon (LRIP III and out)		Tucson, AZ		300	1 - 8 -	5	1,200	1					PR	IOR	AF1	ΓER		IIIVIE			1 OCT								
	-													1 C	CT	1 C	CT													
								ļ	INITIA								2			18										
DEN	MARKS							<u> </u>	REOF	RDER																				
KEI/	CATAIN																													

LRIP 2 Contract Awarded Nov 01 (MSR=100, Shift Hours Days=332, Max=1200, ALT After Oct 1=2 wks, MFG Time=18 Months).

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 8 of 9

Exhibit P-21, Production	on Sched	lule																			Da	ate:	Febru	ary	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	de/CC/BA/	BSA/Item C	Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Missile Procureme					vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m M	No.	04			4	۱M-	9X :	Side	win	der	•						
	S		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2	009									FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20)10					L
	E E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2008						CALI	ENDAR	YEAR	2009		•					C	ALEND	AR YE	EAR 201	10			Α
PROCUREMENT YEAR	D E	OTY	TO	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	T
	V	QII	1 OCT	1 OCT	C	О	E	A	E	A	P	Α	U	U	U	E	C	О	E	Α	E	Α	P	A	U	U	U	E	E
	v		2008	2008	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
2005	USAF	248	248	0																									0
2006	USAF	201	201	0																									0
2007	USAF	187	187	0	20	20	20	8	8	7																			-83
2008	USAF	199	0	199								20	20	20	24	24	24	24	12	12	12	7					<u> </u>		0
2009	USAF	341	0	341		Awar d																	28	32	32	32	32	32	153
2010	USAF	377	0	377														Awar											377
2005	USN	135	161	-26																							\vdash		-26
2006	USN	165	172																										-7
2007	USN	213	80	133	20	16	16	16	20	20	5																		20
2008	USN	195	0	195								20	20	20	20	20	20	16	12	16	20	11							0
2009	USN	131	0	131		Awar d																	20	20	20	20	16	16	19
2010	USN	181	0	181														Awar											181
TOTAL		2,573	1.049	1,524	40	36	36	24	28	27	5	40	40	40	44	44	44	40	24	28	32	18	48	52	52	52	48	48	634
					0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
					С	0	Е	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	1
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	1
				PRODUCT	ION R	ATES							PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD :	TIME												
				MIN	SHIF		M								MIN														
				SUST	HOUF		Α							LEAD	TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION			DAYS		Χ										_	TIME			AFTER								
Raytheon (LRIP III and out)		Tucson, AZ		300	1 - 8 -	5	1,200						PR			TER					1 OCT								
									_				1 C	CT	1 0	OCT													
					ļ			INITIA								2			18	ļ			4						
DEMARKO		1		<u> </u>				REOR	NEK								<u> </u>			<u> </u>									
REMARKS																													

LRIP 2 Contract Awarded Nov 01 (MSR=100, Shift Hours Days=332, Max=1200, ALT After Oct 1=2 wks, MFG Time=18 Months).

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 04

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 9 of 9

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justi	fication							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/E	BSA/Item Contro	l Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air	Force, Bud	dget Activity	02, Other	Missiles,	Item No.	05	Adva	nced Med	ium Rang	e Air-to-A	ir Missile
•	,	,	•	,			(AMR		J		
Program Element for Code B Items:		0207163F			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		NA		
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	7,535	159	166	215	381	466	482	478	0	9,882
Cost (\$ M)		6377.600	106.857	103.086	135.869	221.231	273.838	281.750	300.240	0.000	7800.471
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000								0.000	0.000
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		6377.600	106.857	103.086	135.869	221.231	273.838	281.750	300.240	0.000	7800.471
Initial Spares (\$ M)		60.800	0.072	0.072	0.075	0.074	0.077	0.078	0.081	0.000	61.329
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		6438.400	106.929	103.158	135.944	221.305	273.915	281.828	300.321	0.000	7861.800
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)		0.824	0.552	0.525	0.575	0.542	0.529	0.523	0.563	0.000	0.757
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)		0.846	0.672	0.621	0.632	0.581	0.588	0.585	0.628	0.000	0.789

Description

The Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM) is the next generation all-weather, all environment radar guided missile developed jointly by the Air Force and Navy. AMRAAM is smaller, faster, lighter, and has improved capabilities against very-low and high-altitude high-speed targets in an electronic attack (EA) environment as compared to previously fielded radar guided missiles. The next version that is currently under System Development and Demonstration (SDD) is the AIM-120D that begins procurement in FY06. The AIM-120D will deliver improved performance from GPS-aided navigation, include a two way datalink capability that will enhance aircrew survivability, include improved network compatibility, and incorporate new guidance software that will improve the AMRAAM's kinematic performance.

The Defense Acquisition Board approved AMRAAM Full Rate Production (Milestone IIIB) in April 1992. In FY02, the AMRAAM program included a price-based acquisition strategy offered to a single AMRAAM Prime Contractor. The missile price shown in the P-5 is based on a Long Term Pricing Agreement (LTPA) and includes costs for System Engineering and Performance Responsibility (SEPR) as well as support to fielded systems. The latest LTPA ended with the FY05 procurement.

FY06 stand alone Firm Fixed Price (FFP) contract initiates procurement of the AIM-120D missiles for the AF and Navy. Annual procurement quantities are estimated based on planned 600 FMS missiles per year. It also includes production transition/producibility engineering, and tooling and test equipment associated with the initiation of AIM-120D production.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Exhibit D 40 Dudget Item Justification

Continues the procurement of the AMRAAM for the AF and Navy in Lot 21. The plan is to procure 215 AMRAAMs for the AF, 150 for the Navy, and 15 missiles for the Army. Additional tooling and test equipment and production transition/producibility engineering will be procured to support the production of the AIM-120D. FMS participants will continue to procure AIM-120C-5 missiles. The training equipment line includes 70 additional Telemetry Instrumentation Units for WSEP.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 10

Data: Fahruary 2006

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: February	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Numb Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget		2, Other M	issiles, It	em No. 05			m Nomenclatur ed Mediur AM)		Air-to-Aiı	^r Missile
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
Raytheon, Tucson AZ										
Weapon System	Ident			•	Total Cos	t in Millions o	f Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
		Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Quantity	A	159			166			215		
Flyaway Cost	A									
Missile Hardware-Recurring	A									
1. Missile Price	A			68.284			64.581			98.771
2. Warranty	A			0.659			1.200			3.743
3. Other Hardware	A			0.537			1.260			1.237
4. Engineering Change Orders	A			3.347			3.227			4.273
Subtotal Missile Hardware				72.827			70.268			108.024
Recurring Production Support	A									
Production Test/Support	A			13.127			15.274			13.911
2. Interim Contractor Support (ICS)	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
3. Program Management Adm	A			1.689			1.560			1.549
Subtotal Recurring Production Support				14.816			16.834			15.460
Nonrecurring Cost										
Subtotal Nonrecurring Cost				0.000			0.000			0.000
Total Missile Flyaway Cost	A	159	0.552	87.715	166	0.525	87.174	215	0.575	123.559
Support Cost	A									
Peculiar Support Equipment	A			1.235			1.252			1.727
2. Depot	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
3. Training Equipment	A			17.907			14.660			10.583
4. Data	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
Subtotal Support				19.142			15.912			12.310
Seek Eagle PE:0207590F (Non-add)	A									
Total Weapon System Cost	A	159	0.672	106.857	166	0.621	103.086	215	0.632	135.869
Other Weapon Systems Costs	A									
Initial Spares				0.072			0.072			0.075
AMRAAM Reprogramming Equip (CMBRE) BP-22 (Non-add)	A									
Replenishment Spares (Non-add)	A			0.268			0.193			0.202
TOTAL PROGRAM				106.857			103.086			135.869

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 10

ONCEASSII IED	
Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis	Date: February 2006
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 02, Other Missiles, Item No. 05	Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile
	(AMRAAM)
Comments	(v um v v un)
Unit Cost calculations in FY07 assumes 215 AF, 150 USN, and 600 FMS missiles.	
Unit Cost calculations for FY08 and out assumes the sum of FMS, and USMC missiles equal 600 units.	
ent cost calculations for 1 100 and out assumes the sum of 11415, and obtite imposites equal 000 units.	
P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05	Weapon System Cost Analysis
 	Exhibit P-5, page 3 of 10

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA Missile Procurement, Air				2, Other	Missiles	, Item No.	05 Adva	e Item Nomenclati nced Mediu RAAM)		e Air-to-A	ir Missile
Weapon System					Subline Iter	m	<u> </u>	•			
AMRAAM											
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and Location	a Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
FY05 Lot 19 Production	159	0.672	AAC/AFMC	Oct-04	SS	FP	Raytheon, Tucson, AZ	Dec-04	Mar-06	Yes	
FY06 Lot 20 Production	166	0.621	AAC/AFMC	Dec-05	SS	FP	Raytheon, Tucson, AZ	Mar-06	Oct-07	Yes	
FY07 Lot 21 Production	215	0.627	AAC/AFMC	Oct-06	SS	FP	Raytheon, Tucson, AZ	Jan-07	Oct-08	Yes	

Remarks

Unit Cost calculations in FY07 assumes 215 AF, 150 USN, and 600 FMS missiles.

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement History and Planning

Unit Cost calculations for FY08 and out assumes the sum of FMS, and USMC missiles equal 600 units.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 4 of 10

Date: February 2006

Ex	hibit P-21, Productio	n Sched	lule																			Da	ate: l	Febru	uary :	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Cod	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	encla	ture							
Mi	issile Procureme	nt. Air	Force.	Budge	et Acti	vitv	02.	Oth	er N	Miss	iles	. Ite	em l	No. (05				dva	ance	ed M	ledi	um	Rai	nae	Air-	to-	Δir I	Vis:	ile
••••		, ,	. 0.00,	– aag	J. 7 . J	• •• •	- -,	•				,											٠		.90	<i>,</i>				,
																		(,	AMI	KAP	(IVI									
		S		ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2002		1	FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAR	VEAD	2002						FIS		EAR 2		AR 200	14			L
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	E	PROC.	TO	AS OF	0	2002 N	D	Ī	F	M	A	M	ENDAK I	I	A	S	0	N	D	ī	F	M	ALENL A	M	AK 200	1 T	A	S	A T
	TROCOREMENT TEAM	R V	QTY	1 OCT	1 OCT	C	o	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	Č	o	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	E
		V		2002	2002	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
	2002	USAF	190	0	190																						1		2	187
	2003	USAF	124	0	124						Awar d																			124
	2004	USAF	159	0	159																Awar d									159
	2002	USN	55	0	55																									55
	2003	USN	76	0	76						Awar d																			76
	2004	USN	42	0	42																Awar d									42
	2002	FMS	671	0	671									53	69	68	69	69	59	50	33	55	36	8	9	18	14	11		50
	2003	FMS	229	0	229						Awar d						1									29	11	45	32	111
	2004	FMS	34	0	34																Awar d									34
	2004	USA	15	0	15																Awar									15
	2004	USMC	6	0	6																Awar									6
	2004	FA-18	11	0	11																Awar									11
	2003	F-35	6	0	6						Awar										u									6
TOT	TAL		1,618	0	1,618						0			53	69	68	70	69	59	50	33	55	36	8	9	47	26	56	34	876
						0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	Ī
						C	0	E	A	E	Α	Р	A	U	U	U	E	C	O V	E	A	E	A R	Р	A Y	U	U	U	E	i
			1		PRODUCT	ION R	V ΔTES	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N PRO	CURF	G MENT	P LEAD	TIME	V	С	N	В	K	R	Y	N		G	Р	
					MIN	SHIF		М						I		MIN	LLAD	I												
					SUST	HOU	RS	Α							LEAD				MFG			OTAL								
	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION			DAYS		Χ						L					TIME			FTER								
Rayt	theon		Tucson, AZ		350	2-8-5		1,200	-					PR 1 C			TER				1	OCT								
			1						INITIA	ΔI				10	0	_	OCT 0			18			24	-						
									REOF											10										
	MARKS		-		-	-			•					•		•					•			-						
Note	e: The minimum sustaining product	ion rate is 350	and the maxi	imum is 1200	missiles per	year.																								

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 10

Exhibit P-21, Produ	etion Sch	edule																			D	ate: I	Febru	uary :	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/B	A/BSA/Item	Control No	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature							
Missile Procure					vitv	02.	Oth	er I	Miss	siles	s. Ite	em l	No.	05				∖dva					Rai	nae	Air-	-to-	Air I	Mis	sile
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,			·-,	O 1.1.				,							AME						.90					
		1	ACCEP.	BALANCE	7				FIS	SCAL Y	FAR 2	2005					<u> </u>	/\IVII	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1111)	FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 20	006					L
	S E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE	1	2004			11,	Jerie I	Li III 2		ENDAF	YEAF	R 2005						110				EAR 200	06			A
PROCUREMENT Y	EAR R	QTY	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	T E
	V		2004	2004	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
2002 2003	USAF USAF	19		187 124		2 1	3	2	5	5	4	3	10	8	3	9	10	7	6	14	23	27	27	18	24	22	24	26	2
2004	USAF	15										3			1										24	22		20	159
2005	USAF	15													1													 	159
2006	USAF	16		166																		Awar							16
2002	USN	5	5 0	55	5	1	1	3		5	2	2 2	10	8	2	. 6	2	3	6	4		u					\vdash	\vdash	-
2003	USN	7																						8	10	8	10	10	
2004	USN	4	2 0	42	2																								4
2005	USN	3	7 0	37	7		Awar d																						3
2006	USN	8	5 0	85	5																	Awar							8.
2002	FMS	67	1 621	50)	1	10	17	12	7	3	-	1									u					┢──	_	
2003	FMS	22				0 21			3	6	18	3 20	2	1						2									(
2004	FMS	3	4 0	34	4								8	8	6	8	4												(
2005	FMS	23	1 0	231	1		Awar d															8							22:
2006	FMS	54	8 0	548	3																				8				540
2004	USA	1	5 0	15	5																						1		1
2005	USA		5 0	5	5		Awar d																						:
2006	USA	3	5 0	35	5																	Awar							3
2004	USMC		6 0	6	5	1																- u							
2005	USMC		1 0	1	1		Awar																						
2004	FA-18	1	1 0	11	1		u		1			1	1				1				1						┢──	_	1
2005	FA-18	1		10			Awar																						1
2003	F-35	+	6 0	6	<u> </u>		a						ļ		1	1											 	₩	,
2004	F-35	_	2 0		2																						\vdash	\vdash	
2006	F-35	3	5 0	35	5																								3.
TOTAL		2,93	742	2,190	_				20		27		30	25			16							28	42	30			1,58
					O	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	J	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	
					Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
				PRODUC									PRC			LEAD	TIME												
				MIN SUST	SHIF		M A								MIN TIME						TOTAL								
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S N	IAME	LOCATIO	N	3031	DAY		X							LEAL) I IIVIE			MFG			AFTER								
Raytheon		Tucson, A		350	2-8-5		1,200						PR	IOR	AF	TER		TIME			1 OCT								
•													1 (CT	1 (OCT													
								INITIA						0		0			18			24							
REMARKS							<u> </u>	REOF	KUER				I				<u> </u>			<u> </u>									
Note: The minimum sustaining	production rate is	350 and the ma	ximum is 1200) missiles per	vear																								
Inc imminum sustaining	rduction rute is	una me ma		per	jour.																								

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 10

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule Date: February 2006 Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number P-1 Line Item Nomenclature Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 02, Other Missiles, Item No. 05 **Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile** (AMRAAM) ACCEP. BALANCE FISCAL YEAR 2007 FISCAL YEAR 2008 L PRIOR DUE 2006 CALENDAR YEAR 2007 CALENDAR YEAR 2008 Α Е PROC. PROCUREMENT YEAR AS OF TO О N D T R OTY 1 OCT 1 OCT C O Е Α Е Α P Α U U U Е C O Е Α Е Α P Α U U U Е Е 2006 2006 Т C N В R R Ν G T C Ν В R Y G R 2003 JSAF 124 102 2004 JSAF 159 159 26 24 26 2005 JSAF 159 159 2006 USAF 166 166 14 Awar 2007 USAF 215 215 215 Awar 2008 USAF 381 381 381 2003 USN 76 46 30 10 2004 42 42 11 USN 37 37 2005 USN 12 85 85 2006 USN Awar 150 USN 150 150 2007 Awar 2008 USN 140 140 140 2005 **FMS** 231 223 20 2006 FMS 548 540 11 12 21 41 Awar 2007 FMS 600 600 600 Awar 2008 FMS 600 600 2004 USA 14 2005 USA 2006 USA 35 35 2004 USMC 2005 USMC 2004 FA-18 11 11 2005 FA-18 12 0 12 2003 F-35 0 2004 F-35 0 F-35 2006 3,650 48 2,086 TOTAL 3,815 165 50 62 50 64 57 67 82 81 58 58 67 66 58 59 64 78 58 55 D S N D М S Е Р С Е Р Ū U С 0 Ε Α Α U U U 0 Α Ε Α Α U Α С Ν В R Ν PROCUREMENT LEAD TIME PRODUCTION RATES SUST **HOURS** Α LEAD TIME TOTAL MFG ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME _OCATION DAYS Χ **AFTER** TIME 1 OCT Ravtheon 350 2-8-5 1,200 PRIOR AFTER 1 OCT 1 OCT 18 REORDER REMARKS Note: The minimum sustaining production rate is 350 and the maximum is 1200 missiles per year.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 7 of 10

	nibit P-21, Productio																					D	ate: i	-ebru	iary 2	2006				
Ap	propriation (Treasury) Cod	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control No	umber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
М	issile Procureme	nt Air	Force	Ruda	ot Acti	vitv	ი2	Oth	er N	/licc	عمان	Ite	m N	do (05			14	dvs	ance	ad M	/ledi	ium	Rar	nae	Δir_	to-/	۹ir N	/liee	حان
		iit, Aii	i orcc,	Duug	Ct Acti	vity	υ <u>L</u> ,	Otii	C1 11	11133	iics	,	,,,,,	10.	00							icai	u	itai	igc	ΛII	10 7	711 I	/1133	110
																		(AME	KAA	(MI									
		S		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20										FIS		EAR 20						L
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	E	PROC.	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF		2008 N	D	T	17	М	Α.	CALI M	ENDAR	YEAR		C	_	NT	Б	T	- T		ALEND	AR YE M	AR 201	0			A T
	PROCUREMENT TEAR	R	QTY	1 OCT	1 OCT	O C	O	E	A	E	M A	A P	A	U	U	A U	S E	C	O	D E	A	F E	M A	P P	A	U	U	A U	S E	E
		V		2008	2008	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
	2007	USAF	215	(215	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18													0
	2008	USAF	381	C	381													31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	0
	2009	USAF	466	C	466				Awar d																					466
	2010	USAF	482	C	482																Awar d									482
	2007	USN	150				12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13													0
	2008	USN	140	C	140													11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	0
	2009	USN	150	C	150				Awar d																					150
	2010	USN	150	C	150																Awar d									150
	2007	FMS	600		, , ,		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50													0
	2008	FMS	600	(600													50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	0
	2009	FMS	578	0	578				Awar d																					578
	2010	FMS	581	C	581																Awar d									581
	2009	USMC	22	(22				Awar d																					22
	2010	USMC	19	() 19																Awar									19
TO	ΓAL	1	4,534	C	4,534	. 79	80	80	80	80	80	81	81	81	81	81	81	92	92	92	93	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	2,448
						0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	A	S	
						C	0	E C	A	E B	A R	P R	A	U	U	U	E P	C T	O V	E C	A	E B	Α	P R	A Y	U	U	U	E P	
			1		PRODUCT	ION R	V ATES	C	N	В	ĸ	K	Y	N PRO	CURE	G	LEAD		V	C	N	В	R	K	Y	N		G	Р	
					MIN	SHIFT		М						1	ADI															
					SUST	HOUF	RS	Α							LEAD				MFG			TOTAL								
	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION			DAYS	1	Χ											TIME			AFTER								
Ray	theon		Tucson, AZ		350	2-8-5		1,200						PRI			TER					1 OCT								
									INITIA	J				1 C	0	10	OCT			18			24							
									REOR						U		0			10			27							
REI	MARKS																													
Note	e: The minimum sustaining product	ion rate is 350	0 and the maxi	imum is 1200) missiles per	year.																								
																														ļ

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 8 of 10

Exhibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			Da	ate: F	ebru	uary 2	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	de/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ture							
Missile Procureme					vitv	02.	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	. Ite	m I	No.	05				\dva	ance	ed M	/ledi	um	Rar	nae	Air-	-to-	Air I	Miss	sile
	,	,				- ,					,							AME						J					
	c		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2	011									FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20	012					L
		PROC	PRIOR	DUE		2010						CALI	ENDAR	YEAF	R 2011							C	ALEND	AR YE	AR 201	12			Α
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R		_					J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	T
	V							A			P	A		_						A		A	P	A	U	U			E
2000	HEAE	166																V	C	N	В	K	K	Y	N	L	G	P	R 0
			0		30	30	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	41	41	0
2011	2011 USAF 478 0 478															478													
2011 USAF 478 0 478															0														
2009 USAF 466 0 466 38 38 39 39 39 39 39 39															0														
V 2010 2010 T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N L G P R R Y N L G P R R Y N L G P R R Y N L G P R R Y N L G P R R X X X X X X X X														150															
Total Continue C														1															
2010	PROCUREMENT YEAR PROCUREMENT YEAR PROCUREMENT															48	48	48	48	49	49	49	49	49	0				
		582	0	582				Awar d																					582
						1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2											Ь—		0
2010	USMC	19	0	19													1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0
2011	USMC	-						d																					18
TOTAL		3,676	0	3,676				101	101				102	102						101	101	102	103	104	104	104			1,229
					_		Е			Α	Р	Α		U	U	E		0	Е	A	E	A	A P	M A	Ŋ	U	U	S	l
		1		PRODUCT	TOND	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	CLIDE	G	P LEAD	TIME	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	<u> </u>
				MIN	SHIF		М						PRU		MIN	LEAD	I IIVIE			ı									
				SUST	HOUF		A								TIME					-	TOTAL								
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	J	0001	DAYS		X											MFG			AFTER								
Raytheon		Tucson, AZ		350	2-8-5		1,200						PR 1 C			TER		TIME			1 OCT								
				1				INITIA	d				10	0	10	OCT 0			18			24							
		1		1				REOR						U		0			10			24							
REMARKS		1															1												
																											-		-

Note: The minimum sustaining production rate is 350 and the maximum is 1200 missiles per year.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 9 of 10

Exhibit P-21, Productio	n Sched	ule																			D	ate:	Febr	uary	2006	i			
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	e/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item C	Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Missile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er N	liss	iles	, Ite	em N	lo. (05				Adva AMF			led i	ium	Ra	nge	Air-	-to- <i>i</i>	Air I	Miss	sile
	S	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2012			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAR	YEAR	2013						FIS		EAR 2		EAR 20	14			L A
PROCUREMENT YEAR	MENT YEAR R V QTY 10CT 1 OCT C O E A E A P A U U U E C C O S E A S O S O S O S O O S O O O O O O O O O															O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R	
2011	V 10CT 10CT C 0 E A E A P A U U U E C C O E A E A P A U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U U E C C O D E A E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U																												
2011	V 10CT 10CT C 0 E A E A P A U U U E C C S P T S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S																												
2011	USAF 478 0 478 39 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40																												
TOTAL	USN 150 0 150 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13																									├─	₩		
		1,220	V	1,220	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
				PRODUCT	ION RA	TES							PRO	CUREN	/ENT I	LEAD :	TIME												
				MIN SUST	SHIFT HOUR	S	M A							ADI LEAD				MFG		-	TOTAL	-							
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION			DAYS		X											TIME		/	AFTEF	₹							
Raytheon		Tucson, AZ		350	2-8-5		1,200						PRI 1 O	_	AFT 1 O			7 HVIC			1 OCT	· 							
								INITIA REOR						0		0			18			24							
REMARKS																													

Note: The minimum sustaining production rate is 350 and the maximum is 1200 missiles per year.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 05

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 10 of 10

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justific	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	A/Item Control N	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Bud	get Activity	Hellfir	e Missile							
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A	ements:		N/A						
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	0	320	401	677	662	642	792	355		3,849
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000	34.325	37.856	65.312	65.237	64.707	81.548	37.365		386.350

Description

Hellfire is an air-to-ground missile system that provides precision-kill capability and has become a key weapon in the global war on Terrorism. Laser Hellfire uses semi-active laser terminal guidance. The latest variant provides for point target precision strike and is effective against countermeasures. The capability to carry Hellfire missiles is being added to all MQ-1 Predator aircraft. Hellfire missiles will be procured off-the-shelf from the Army's Redstone Arsenal.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Missile procurement funding for AGM-114 Hellfire missiles. Quantities are based on current estimated price for purchase through the Army. The Hellfire missiles are used for test, training and operations.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 8

		ι	JNCLASS	IFIED											
Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: February	2006						
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Num Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget		⊇, Other M	issiles, Ito	em No. 06		P-1 Line Ite Hellfire	m Nomenclatur Missile	e							
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item											
Varies															
Weapon System Ident Total Cost in Millions of Dollars Cost Elements Code FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007															
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2006			FY 2007									
	Cost Elements Code FY 2005 FY Total Total Total														
	Cost Elements Code FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007														
AGM-114	A	320	0.107	34.325	401	0.094	37.856	677	0.096	65.312					
TOTAL PROGRAM				34.325			37.856			65.312					
Comments															
Hellfire missiles will be procured off-the-shelf from the A	rmy. Unit cost	may vary dep	ending on lea	d Service and	or FMS proc	urement quant	iities.								

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 8

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement His	story a	nd Plannin	g						Dat	te: February	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA	/BSA/Ite	m Control Nu	mber					P-1 Line It	em Nomenclatu	ıre		
Missile Procurement, Air	r Forc	e, Budge	et Activity (02, Other	Missiles,	Item No.	06	Hellfire	Missile			
Weapon System					Subline Iter	n				•		
PRDTA2												
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and	Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
EN 2002												
FY 2003												
CATM Training Round	17		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-03	Aug-03	Yes	
AGM-114(K)	80		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-03	Aug-03	Yes	
AGM-114(M)	40		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-03	Aug-03	Yes	
FY 2004												
AGM-114(K)	144		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-04	Aug-04	Yes	
AGM-114(M)	24		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-04	Aug-04	Yes	
FY 2005												
AGM-114	320		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-05	Aug-05	Yes	
FY 2006	•											
AGM-114	401		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-06	Aug-06	Yes	
FY 2007	•											
AGM-114	677		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-07	Aug-07	Yes	
FY 2008	•											
AGM-114	662		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-08	Aug-08	Yes	
FY 2009												
AGM-114	642		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-09	Aug-09	Yes	
FY 2010												
AQM-114	792		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-10	Aug-10	Yes	
FY 2011												
AGM-114	355		ARMY		MIPR	FP	TBD		Feb-11	Aug-11	Yes	
<u>Remarks</u>												
Hellfire missiles will be procured or	ff-the-sh	nelf from the	Army. Contra	ctor and loca	tion will be d	etermined by l	lead Service contra	ct.	_			

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 8

Ex	hibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			D	ate: I	Febru	uary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/l	BSA/Item (Control No	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Mi	issile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budg	et Acti	vity	02,	Oth	ner I	Miss	siles	, Ite	em I	No.	06			ŀ	lellf	ire l	Miss	sile								
		S		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 2										FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 20	003					L
		E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2001						CAL	ENDAI	R YEAF	R 2002							C	ALEND	AR YE	EAR 200)3			Α
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	OTY	TO	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	T
		V	QII	1 OCT	1 OCT	C	О	E	A	E	Α	P	A	U	U	U	E	C	О	E	Α	E	A	P	Α	U	U	U	E	E
		•		2001	2001	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
	2003	USAF	137	0	137																	Awar d						137		0
	2004	USAF	168	0	168																									168
	2005	USAF	320	0	320																									320
	2006	USAF	401	0	401																									401
	2007	USAF	677	0	677																									677
	2008	USAF	662	0	662																									662
	2009	USAF	642	0	642																									642
	2010	USAF	792	0	792																									792
	2011	USAF	355	0	355																									355
TOT	ΓAL		4,154	0	4,154																	0						137		4,017
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	JUN	Ŋ	A U G	SEP	
					PRODUCT	ION R	ATES						1 -	PRC	CURE	MENT	LEAD	TIME									. –			-
					MIN	SHIF	Г	М							AD	MIN														
					SUST	HOU	RS	Α							LEAD	TIME			MEO			TOTAL	_							
ITE	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	I		DAYS	3	Х											MFG TIME			AFTER	₹							
Hell	fire													PR	RIOR	AF	TER		HIVIE			1 OCT								
														1 (CT	1 0	OCT													
									INITIA	λL														1						
									REOF	RDER				ĺ										1						
REN	MARKS																													
** **																														_

Hellfire missiles will be purchased off-the-shelf from the Army. Manufacturer, location, and production details are contingent on lead Service contracts.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 4 of 8

EX	nibit P-21, Production	n Scned	lule																			D	ate: r	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Mi	ssile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m I	No.	06			H	lellf	ire I	Miss	sile								
		S			BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2										FIS	CAL Y							L
		E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2003						CAL	ENDAF	YEAR	2004							C	ALEND	AR YE	AR 200)5			Α
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	OTY	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	T
		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C	0	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	C T	0	E	A	Е	A	P	A	U	U	U	E P	E
	2003	USAF	137	2003 137	2003	1	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	1	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	R
					U					Awar																		\vdash		
	2004	USAF	168	0	168					d						168														0
	2005	USAF	320	0	320																	Awar						320		0
	2006	USAF	401	0	401																									401
	2007	USAF	677	0	677																									677
	2008	USAF	662	0	662																									662
	2009	USAF	642		642																									642
	2010	USAF	792		792																									792
	2011	USAF	355		355																									355
TOT	AL		4,154	137	4,017	_	N.		.	0		_		-		168			N.	_		- 0		_				320		3,529
						O C	O	D E	J	E	M	P	A	J	U	U	S E	O C	N O	E	J	E	IVI	P	M	Ŋ	Ŋ	U	S E	
						T	V	C	A N	В	A R	R	Y	N	ı	G	P	Т	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	ı	G	P	
					PRODUCT	ION R	ATES				- 1 \	- '`	<u> </u>	PRO	CURE		LEAD	ГІМЕ			.,,			- `			_			
					MIN	SHIF		М								MIN														
					SUST	HOU	RS	Α							LEAD	TIME			MFG		-	TOTAL								
ITEN	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	l		DAYS	3	Х											TIME			AFTER								
Hellf	fire														IOR	AFT			TIIVIL			1 OCT								
									J	_				1 0	CT	1 C	CT													
									INITIA																					
DEV	MARKS								REOF	KDEK																				
NEIV	MANNO																													

Hellfire missiles will be purchased off-the-shelf from the Army. Manufacturer, location, and production details are contingent on lead Service contracts.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 8

Ex	hibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			D	ate: I	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control Nu	mber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Mi	ssile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	02,	Oth	er N	Miss	iles	, Ite	m l	No.	06			F	lellf	ire l	Vis	sile								
		S		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2										FIS	SCAL Y							L
		E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2005						CALI	ENDAR	R YEAR	2006							C.	ALENE	AR YE	AR 200)7			Α
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	OTY	TO	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	T
		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	С	О	E	Α	Е	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	С	О	E	Α	E	Α	P	A	U	U	U	Е	Е
				2005	2005	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
	2004	USAF	168		0		ļ		ļ																			igspace		0
	2005	USAF	320	320	0			-																				┡		0
	2006	USAF	401	0	401					Awar d						401														0
	2007	USAF	677	0	677																	Awar d						677		0
	2008	USAF	662	0	662																									662
	2009	USAF	642	0	642																									642
	2010	USAF	792		792																									792
	2011	USAF	355		355																									355
TOT	AL		4,017	488	3,529					0						401						0						677		2,451
						C	N O	D E	J A	F	M A	A P	M A	J	J	A U	S E	C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	J	U	S E	
						Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
					PRODUCT	_								PRO			LEAD ⁻	TIME												
					MIN	SHIF		M								MIN														
					SUST	HOU		Α							LEAD	TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION			DAYS	3	Х	_										TIME			AFTER								
Helli	fire														IOR OCT	AF1 1 C						1 OCT								
									INITIA	\L																				
									REOF	RDER																				
	MARKS		<u> </u>																											
TT-11/	Cina missilas mill ka munakasad acc d	1 1 <i>C C</i>	. (1 A 3.)	f C		1	Carried Section	. 11		1	1 .																			

Hellfire missiles will be purchased off-the-shelf from the Army. Manufacturer, location, and production details are contingent on lead Service contracts.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 8

Ex	hibit P-21, Production	n Sched	ule																			D	ate: I	Febru	uary :	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item (Control Nu	umber													Р	-1 Lin	e Item	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Mi	ssile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m I	No.	06			ŀ	lellf	ire I	Miss	sile								
		S F	PROC.	PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2007			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAF	R YEAR	R 2008						FIS	SCAL Y C.		009 DAR YE	EAR 200)9			L A
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2007	AS OF 1 OCT 2007	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
	2007	USAF	677	677	0																									0
	2008	USAF	662	0	662					Awar d						662														0
	2009	USAF	642	0	642																	Awar d						642		0
	2010	USAF	792		792																									792
	2011	USAF	355		355																									355
TOT	AL		3,128	677	2,451	_				0						662						0						642		1,147
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U U	J U L	A U G	S E P	
					PRODUCT	ION R	ATES			•	•	•	•	PRC	CURE	MENT	LEAD ⁻	TIME	•			•					•			
ITEN	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	J	SUST	SHIF HOUI DAYS	RS	M A X								MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL AFTER								
Helli	fire								INITIA	ıl					IOR OCT	AF			TIME			1 OCT	•							
					+				REOF																					
REN	MARKS		•	-		•			•					•		•				<u> </u>										
Hell	fire missiles will be purchased off-t	he-shelf from	the Army, M	Ianufacturer.	location, and	produc	tion deta	ails are	conting	ent on le	ead Ser	vice co	tracts.																	

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 7 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production	า Sched	lule																			Da	ate: F	ebru	uary 2	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Item	n Nom	nencla	ture							
Missile Procuremen	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	/ity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	em I	No.	06			ŀ	lellf	ire I	Miss	sile								
	S		ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2009			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAR	YFAR	2010						FIS	CAL Y		011 OAR YE	AR 201	11			L
PROCUREMENT YEAR	E R V	PROC. QTY	TO 1 OCT 2009	AS OF 1 OCT 2009	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
2009	USAF	642	642	0																									0
2010	USAF	792	0	792					Awar d						792														0
2011	USAF	355	0	355																	Awar d						355		0
TOTAL	•	1,789	642	1,147					0						792						0						355		0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	U U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	
				PRODUCT						•			PRO	CURE	MENT I	LEAD ⁻	TIME							•		•			
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION		SUST	SHIFT HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X								MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL AFTER								
Hellfire		LOCATION	1		DATE	•	^						PR 1 C	IOR OCT	AFT 1 O			TIME			1 OCT								
								INITIA REOR																					
REMARKS				ı																			l						

Hellfire missiles will be purchased off-the-shelf from the Army. Manufacturer, location, and production details are contingent on lead Service contracts.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 06

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 8 of 8

Exhibit P-40, Budget item Justification							U	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Co	ntrol Number					P-1 Lin	ne Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air Force, E	udget Activity	/ 02, Othe	r Missiles,	, Item No.	07	SMA	LL DIAME	TER BOM	В	
Program Element for Code B Items:	N/A			Other Relate	ed Program Ele	ments:		SMALL DIA	AMETER BO	MB
ID Cod	Duion Voors	EV 2005	EV 2006	EV 2007	EV 2009	EV 2000	EV 2010	EV 2011	To Comm	Total

Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		SMALL DIA	METER BON	ИB
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	0	199	567	1,343	1,395	3,212	3,558	2,667	11,059	24,000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000	29.122	53.336	99.062	96.386	148.230	164.543	137.449	481.093	1209.221

Description

- 1. Small Diameter Bomb (SDB) is an Air Force ACAT 1D program providing increased kills per sortie on current and future aircraft platforms. SDB addresses the following specific warfighter requirements: multiple kills per pass; multiple ordnance carriage; adverse weather, precision munitions capability; capability against fixed targets; reduced munitions footprint; increased weapons effectiveness; minimized potential for collateral damage; and reduced susceptibility of munitions to countermeasures. Threshold aircraft is the F-15E. Objective aircraft include the B-1, B-2, A-10, Joint Strike Fighter (JSF), F-22A, F-117, F-16, B-52, and Predator B. SDB is currently in the IOT&E phase of a combined competitive System Design Demonstration (SDD) and Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) with FRP planned for the fourth quarter of 2006.
- 2. Procurement quantities are based on price commitment curves on contract. SDB Increment I total procurement costs include 24,000 weapons, 2,000 common four-place carriages, and associated production spares. The carriage cost is broken out separately on the P-5 exhibit. The carriage quantities are as follows: FY05-27; FY06-128; FY07-300; FY08-335; FY09-377; FY10-454; FY11-379. Procurement quantities also include two types of containers for the system (carriage and weapon) and Common Munitions BIT Reprogramming Equipment (CMBRE) units.

FY 2007 Program Justification

while it D. 40. Durdout Itams I watification

FY07 is the third year of production with the procurement of 1,343 SDB I weapons and 300 Carriages.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 8

Qty	FY 2005 Unit Cost	em No. 07 Subline Item Total	Total Cost		m Nomenclatur DIAMETE			
Qty	FY 2005	Subline Item Total	Total Cost	in Millions of	DIAMETE			
Qty	FY 2005	Subline Item Total	Total Cost	in Millions of		R BOMB		
- •		Total	Total Cost		f Dollars			
- •			Total Cost		f Dollars			
- •			Total Cost		f Dollars			
- •				EV 2006				
- •	Unit Cost			F1 2000			FY 2007	
- •	Unit Cost	~			Total			Total
		Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
199	0.031	6.181	567	0.030	16.780	1343	0.026	34.650
27	0.129	3.483	128	0.112	14.361	300	0.100	30.002
		1.943			2.770			6.000
		5.000			5.000			5.000
		1.074			2 (21			1.562
		1.8/4						1.563
					0.858			4.100
		0.197			0.703			1.773
		4.649			5.083			5.321
		2.186			1.701			5.939
		3.553			3.305			4.373
199	0.146	29.066	567	0.094	53.182	1343	0.074	98.721
								0.341
		29.122			53.336			99.062
		27 0.129	27 0.129 3.483 1.943 5.000 1.874 0.197 4.649 2.186 3.553	27 0.129 3.483 128 1.943 5.000 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.874 1.875 1.87	27 0.129 3.483 128 0.112 1.943 5.000 1.874 0.197 4.649 2.186 3.553 199 0.146 29.066 567 0.094 0.056	27 0.129 3.483 128 0.112 14.361 1.943 2.770 5.000 5.000 1.874 2.621 0.858 0.197 0.703 4.649 5.083 2.186 1.701 3.553 3.305 199 0.146 29.066 567 0.094 53.182 0.056 0.056 0.154	27 0.129 3.483 128 0.112 14.361 300 1.943 2.770 5.000 5.000 1.874 2.621 0.858 0.197 0.703 4.649 5.083 2.186 1.701 3.553 3.305 199 0.146 29.066 567 0.094 53.182 1343 0.056 0.154	27 0.129 3.483 128 0.112 14.361 300 0.100 1.943 2.770 5.000 5.000 1.874 2.621 0.197 0.703 4.649 5.083 2.186 1.701 3.553 3.305 199 0.146 29.066 567 0.094 53.182 1343 0.074 0.056 0.0154

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 8

Exhibit P-5A, Procureme	nt History ar	nd Planning	I					Da	te: February	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/	CC/BA/BSA/Ite	m Control Nun	nber				P-1 L	ine Item Nomenclat	ure		
Missile Procurement	t, Air Forc	e, Budge	t Activity	02, Other	Missiles	, Item No.	07 SM	ALL DIAMET	ER BOMI	В	
Weapon System					Subline Ite	m	•				
SDB											
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and Locat	ion Award Date	Date of First	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
W D3 COSt Elements	Qty	Omi Cost	rco	Date	Method	Туре	Contractor and Locat	IOII Award Date	Denvery	NOW?	Available:
FY 2005	199	0.146	Eglin AFB	Jan-05	SS	FFP	Boeing, St Louis MO	Apr-05	Apr-06	No	N/A
FY2006	567	0.094	Eglin AFB	Aug-05	SS	FFP	Boeing, St Louis MO	Oct-05	Oct-06	No	N/A
FY2007	1343	0.074	Eglin AFB	Aug-06	SS	FFP	Boeing, St Louis MO	Oct-06	Oct-07	No	N/A

Remarks

SDB system includes weapons and carriages - only weapon quantity shown above.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																		D	ate: I	-ebru	uary	2006					
Appropriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control No	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Missile Procuremer	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	ner N	/liss	siles	, Ite	em I	No.	07			S	MA	LL I	DIA	ME	ΓER	ВО	MB					
PROCUREMENT YEAR	S E R V	PROC. QTY	ACCEP. PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2003	BALANCE DUE AS OF 1 OCT 2003	O C T	2003 N O V	D E C	J A N	FIS F E B	M A R	A P R		ENDAR J U N	YEAR J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	FIS F E B		EAR 20 ALEND A P R		EAR 200 J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	L A T E R
2005	USAF	199	0	199																			Awar d						199
2006 2007	USAF USAF	567 1343		567 1343																									567 1343
2008	USAF USAF	1395 3212		1395 3212																									1395 3212
2010	USAF USAF	3558 2667		3558 2667																									3558 2667
TOTAL		12,941	0	12,941																			0						12,94
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O >	D E C	JAZ	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U	A U G	S E P	
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME			SHIF HOUF DAYS	T RS	M A X							LEAD	MIN TIME		TIME	MFG TIME			TOTAL AFTER	₹									
Increment I - Boeing		St Louis MC)	158	1-8-5		3,558	INITIA REOF						OCT 6	1 C				6		1 OCT	18							
DEMARKS		-		1	I			0.					<u> </u>	- 0		12			12										

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 4 of 8

^{1.} Carriage deliveries are on the same schedule as weapons. Twenty-seven (27) carriages will be bought in FY05, 128 will be bought in FY06, 300 will be bought in FY07 and 1545 more will be bought in FY08-FY11. Carriages will be delivered in containers with weapons. The remaining weapons will be delivered in their individual containers. The delivery schedule for CMBRE units is TBD.

Exhibit P-21, Production	on Sched	dule																			Di	ate: I	-ebru	ary 2	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	de/CC/BA/l	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Line	e Iten	n Nom	encla	ature							
Missile Procureme	ent, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er M	iss	iles	, Ite	m I	No.	07			S	MA	LL I	DIAI	MET	ΓER	ВО	MB					
PROCUREMENT YEAR	S E	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR TO	BALANCE DUE AS OF	0	2005 N	Б	ī	FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20		ENDAR	YEAR	2006 A	S	0	N	D	Ī	FIS		EAR 20 ALEND		AR 200)7 T	Α	S	L A T
	R V	QTY	1 OCT 2005	1 OCT 2005	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
2005	USAF	199	0	199		<u> </u>					16	20	26	48	50	39											╙		0
2006	USAF	567	0	567	Awar d												0	0	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	64	64	64	0
2007	USAF	1343	0	1343													Awar d												1343
2008	USAF	1395	0	1395																									1395
2009	USAF	3212	0	3212																									3212
2010	USAF	3558	0	3558																									3558
2011	USAF	2667	0	2667																									2667
TOTAL		12,941	0	12,941	0						16	20	26	48	50	39	0	0	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	64	64	64	12,17 5
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	ZOZ	JUL	A U G	S E P	
				PRODUCT									PRO		MENT	LEAD .	TIME												
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	ı	MIN SUST	SHIF HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X							ADI LEAD	MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL AFTER								
Increment I - Boeing		St Louis MC		158	1-8-5		3,558						PR 1 C		AFT 1 C			TIME			1 OCT								
		1						INITIAL						6		12			6			18	4						
REMARKS					<u> </u>			REORE	JER				<u> </u>	0		12			12			24							

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 8

^{1.} Carriage deliveries are on the same schedule as weapons. Twenty-seven (27) carriages will be bought in FY05, 128 will be bought in FY06, 300 will be bought in FY07 and 1545 more will be bought in FY08-FY11. Carriages will be delivered in containers with weapons. The remaining weapons will be delivered in their individual containers. The delivery schedule for CMBRE units is TBD.

Ex	hibit P-21, Production	Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 02, Other Missiles, Item No. 07 SN																	D	ate: F	-ebru	uary 2	2006							
Apı	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Item	Nom	encla	ature							
Mi	issile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m N	lo. (07			S	MA	LL I	DIAI	MET	ΓER	во	MB					
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	S E R V		PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	О	N	D E	J A	F	M	A P R	CALE M	ENDAR J U N	YEAR J U	A	S E	O C T	N O V	D E	J A N	FIS F E B	CAL Y CA M A R			EAR 2009 J U N	9 J U	A U G	S E	L A T E R
	2005	0		<u> </u>		11	В	I.	I	_	11	L	0	-	_	•	Ü	-11	Б	- K	IX.		-11				0			
	2006																							0						
	2007	USAF	1343	0	1343		112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112								—— [/]	igspace		igsquare		0
	2008	USAF	1395	0	1395	Awar d												116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	117	117	117	0
	2009	USAF	3212	0	3212													Awar d												3212
	2010	USAF	3558	0	3558																									3558
	2011	USAF	2667	0	2667				<u></u>																'	$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{\sqcup}}$		$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$		2667
TO	TAL		12,941	766	12,175	111	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	117	117		9,437
						C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N D	JUL	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	A U G	S E P	ı
					PRODUCT									PRO		MENT	LEAD	TIME												
ITE	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME	MIN SUST	SHIF HOUI DAYS	RS	M A X							ADI LEAD	MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL AFTER											
	ement I - Boeing	158	1-8-5		3,558						PRI 1 C		AFT 1 C			TIME			1 OCT											
									INITIA						6		12			6			18							
	MA DICO								REOF	NEK					0		12			12			24							

1. Carriage deliveries are on the same schedule as weapons. Twenty-seven (27) carriages will be bought in FY05, 128 will be bought in FY06, 300 will be bought in FY07 and 1545 more will be bought in FY08-FY11. Carriages will be delivered in containers with weapons. The remaining weapons will be delivered in their individual containers. The delivery schedule for CMBRE units is TBD.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production	on Sched	iuie																			Da	ate: i	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	de/CC/BA/l	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													P-	-1 Line	e Item	n Nom	encla	ture							
Missile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	vity	02,	Oth	er N	/liss	iles	, Ite	m N	lo. ()7			S	MA	LL I	DIAI	MET	ΓER	во	MB					
PROCUREMENT YEAR	S E R	PROC. OTY	PRIOR TO	BALANCE DUE AS OF	0	2009 N	D	J	F	CAL Y	EAR 20		NDAR J	YEAR J	2010 A	S	0	N	D	J	FIS		EAR 20 ALEND A	O11 OAR YE M	AR 201	1 J	A	S	L A T
	v		1 OCT 2009	1 OCT 2009	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	E R
2005	USAF USAF	199 567																											0
2007	USAF	1343	1343	0																									0
2008 2009	USAF USAF	1395 3212		3212		267	267	267	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268													0
2010	USAF	3558	0	3558	Awar d												296	296	296	296	296	296	297	297	297	297	297	297	0
2011	USAF	2667	0	2667													Awar												2667
TOTAL		12,941	3,504	9,437	267	267	267	267	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	296	296	296	296	296	296	297	297	297	297	297	297	2,667
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	ZOZ	n L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	NON	J U L	A U G	S E P	
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME Increment I - Boeing		LOCATION St Louis MO	J		SHIFT HOUF DAYS	r RS	M A X							ADI LEAD				MFG TIME		A	TOTAL AFTER 1 OCT								
nicrement 1 - Doenig		St Louis MC		138	1-6-3			INITIA					10		10				6		1001	18							
DE144 D140														U															

1. Carriage deliveries are on the same schedule as weapons. Twenty-seven (27) carriages will be bought in FY05, 128 will be bought in FY06, 300 will be bought in FY07 and 1545 more will be bought in FY08-FY11. Carriages will be delivered in containers with weapons. The remaining weapons will be delivered in their individual containers. The delivery schedule for CMBRE units is TBD.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 7 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production	on Sched	dule																			D	ate: F	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	de/CC/BA/	BSA/Item C	Control Nu	ımber													P.	-1 Lin	e Item	n Nom	encla	ature							
Missile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	∕ity	02,	Oth	er N	liss	iles	, Ite	m N	lo. (07			S	MA	LL I	DIAI	ME	ΓER	во	MB					
	S			BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20										FIS	CAL Y							L
	E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2011						CALE	ENDAR	YEAR	2012							C	ALEND	AR YE	AR 201	.3			Α
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	OTY	TO	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	T
	V	`	1 OCT 2011	1 OCT 2011	С	O	E	A N	Е	A	P	A	U N	U	U G	E	С	O	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U N	U	U G	E	E R
2005	USAF	199		2011	1	v	C	IN	ь	N	K	1	IN	L	U	Г	1	v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	ь	U	Г	0
2006	USAF	567		0																								\vdash	0
2007	USAF	1343	1343	0																									0
2008	USAF	1395	1395	0																									0
2009	USAF	3212	3212	0																									0
2010	USAF	3558	3558	0																									0
2011	USAF	2667	0	2667	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	223	223	223													0
OTAL		12,941	10,274	2,667	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	223	223	223													0
					0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
					C	0	E	A	E	Α	Р	A	U	U	U	E	C	0	E	A	E	Α	Р	A	U	Ü	U	E	
				PRODUCT		V _	Ċ	N	В	К	R	Υ	N	CURE	G AENT I	EVD 3	I I	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	
				MIN	SHIFT	ILES	М						PKU	ADI		LEAD	IIVIE												
				SUST	HOUR	9	Δ							LEAD						-	TOTAL								
TEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	1		DAYS	_	X							LLAD	IIIVIL			MFG			AFTER								
ncrement I - Boeing		St Louis MC			1-8-5		3,558						PR	IOR	AFT	ER		TIME			1 OCT								
													1 C	CT	10	CT													
								INITIA	L					6		12			6			18							
	•							REOR	DER		,			0		12		•	12	, in the second		24							
REMARKS									-			-						-				-		-	-				

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 07

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 8 of 8

^{1.} Carriage deliveries are on the same schedule as weapons. Twenty-seven (27) carriages will be bought in FY05, 128 will be bought in FY06, 300 will be bought in FY07 and 1545 more will be bought in FY08-FY11. Carriages will be delivered in containers with weapons. The remaining weapons will be delivered in their individual containers. The delivery schedule for CMBRE units is TBD.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justi	fication							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/6	BSA/Item Control	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air	Force, Bud		Industrial Preparedness/Pollution Prevention								
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		N/A		
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A										0
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)			2.074	2.092	2.236	2.246	2.321	2.363	2.422		15.754

Description

The Air Force Industrial Preparedness program element combines the resources of several appropriations (Aircraft Procurement, Missile Procurement, Other Procurement, Operation and Maintenance Procurement, and Research, Development Test and Evaluation Procurement) to create a comprehensive program that ensures the defense industry can supply reliable, affordable systems to operational commanders. The Missile Procurement part of Industrial Preparedness supports the management of government-owned industrial plants. The Industrial Facilities activity at Air Force Plant 44, Tucson, AZ, is funded within this appropriation. In addition, this appropriation provides for environmental compliance and capital type rehabilitation at Air Force Plant 44. This plant is the backbone of Department of Defense (DoD) weapon systems assembly and maintenance supporting Cruise, Chaparral, Phalanx, Standard Missiles, Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile, Joint Stand-Off Weapon, High-speed Antiradiation Missile, Tomahawk, and numerous other weapon systems.

FY 2007 Program Justification

This appropriation line item supports Industrial Preparedness per Defense planning documents, the Defense Production Act, and DoD Mantech Program as mandated by Section 2521, Title 10, United States Code.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 08

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 2

			UNCLASS	iFIED								
Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis						$\overline{}$	Date	e: Februar	ry 2006			
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control N	lumber					P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenclatur	е	-			
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budg	et Activity 02	, Other N	<i>I</i> lissiles, It	em No. 08		Industrial Preparedness/Pollution Prevention						
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item								
Weapon System	Ident				Total C	ost in Millions o	of Dollars					
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007			
	!	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost		
Airframe	A					1			+			
Propulsion	A					+						
Target Detection Device	A			+		+			+			
Guidance & Control	A											
Warhead	A											
^F uze	A											
Safe & Arm	A			1		1				,		
Engineering & Control	A			1	-							
Government Costs	A				-							
Other	A		1									
Subtotal Missile Hardware	A											
Capital Type Rehabilitation (MPC 3000)	A						0.000			0.000		
ndustrial Base Assessment (MPC 6000)	A			0.000			0.000			0.000		
Environmental Compliance (MPC 7000)	A			1.212			1.213			1.290		
Pollution Prevention	A			0.862			0.879			0.946		
TOTAL PROGRAM				2.074			2.092			2.236		
Comments												
Pollution Prevention funding for Industrial Responsive	anass is also in alud	od in this D	1									

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 08

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 2

FEBRUARY 2006 FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES BUDGET ACTIVITY 03 – MODIFICATION OF IN-SERVICE MISSILES

PAGE 3 – 0

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Table of Contents

FY 2007 AMENDED PRESIDENT'S BUDGET

MISSILE PROCUREMENT MODIFICATIONS, AIR FORCE

Section 1:	P-1M Modification Summary	1
Section 2:	P-1 Line Item Detail	5
Missile Mod	difications	
09	AGM129 - ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE	5
	LGM-30 - MM III MODIFICATIONS	9
12	AGM-65 - AGM-65D MAVERICK	33
13	AGM-86 - AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE	35

P-1M MODIFICATION REPORT - 07 PB

9.5

			_										
		Z88888	REPROGRAMMINGS	0.1	0.1	0.2							0.3
		129001	SERVICE LIFE EXTENSIO	9.4	3.3	3.0	1.4						17.2
02/10/2006 MISSILE AGM129	<u>CLASS</u> P	MOD <u>NR</u> _9622	MODIFICATION TITLE LOW COST MODIFICATIO	PRIOR	<u>FY-05</u> 0.7	<u>FY-06</u>	<u>FY-07</u>	<u>FY-08</u> 0.1	<u>FY-09</u> 0.0	<u>FY-10</u> 0.0	<u>FY-11</u> 0.0	COST TO GO	TOTAL PROG 0.9

4.1

3.2

1.4

0.1

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

18.4

TOTAL FOR MISSILE AGM129

P-1M MODIFICATION REPORT - 07 PB

)2/1	0/2006	

MISSILE LGM-30	<u>CLASS</u> P	MOD <u>NR</u> 13503B	MODIFICATION TITLE MM III GUIDANCE REPLAC	<u>PRIOR</u> 1,275.6	<u>FY-05</u> 200.5	<u>FY-06</u> 212.2	<u>FY-07</u> 155.5	<u>FY-08</u> 1.9	<u>FY-09</u> 1.2	<u>FY-10</u>	<u>FY-11</u>	COST TO GO	TOTAL <u>PROG</u> 1,846.9
		3413	REACT	21.8	13.9	0.1							35.8
		5053	MM III PROPULSION REPL	1,099.5	293.9	291.3	294.6	155.6	59.9				2,194.9
		5739	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTR			29.7	62.9	62.6	62.5	61.8	5.0		284.4
		5747	MM III TRAINERS BLOCK				6.9	0.2					7.1
		5768	PSRE LIFE EXTENSION P	13.2	13.6	22.1	19.7	26.4	27.7	25.5	28.0	45.9	222.1
		5799	GPS METRIC TRACKING P	6.3	0.5								6.8
		5910	MINUTEMAN MEECN MOD	132.4	15.7	2.9		6.5	24.8	6.9			189.1
		5911	SAFETY ENHANCED REE	28.9	55.1	58.9	67.3	64.9	48.3				323.4
		5912	MINUTEMAN SURGE PRO	1.8	3.8	4.8	4.8	2.9					18.2
		5914	ICBM SECURITY MODERN	0.6	39.0	40.9	76.1	74.4	68.9	55.6	28.0	85.8	469.3
		99999X	LOW COST MODIFICATIO	6.7	0.7	4.7	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	2.1	5.0	36.0
		Z88888	REPROGRAMMINGS	6.6	47.4								54.1
	TOTAL FOR CL	ASS P	_	2593.4	684.1	667.7	692.5	399.3	297.3	153.9	63.2	136.8	5688.1
	TOTAL FOR MI	SSILE LGM-30		2593.4	684.1	667.7	692.5	399.3	297.3	153.9	63.2	136.8	5688.1

P-1M MODIFICATION REPORT - 07 PB

	TOTAL FOR	MISSILE AGM-65	-	56.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	57.8
	TOTAL FOR	CLASS P		56.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	57.8
		Z88888	REPROGRAMMINGS	1.5	0.0								1.5
02/10/2006 MISSILE AGM-65	<u>CLASS</u> P	MOD <u>NR</u> 650002	MODIFICATION TITLE AGM-65 B TO H UPGRADE	<u>PRIOR</u> 54.8	<u>FY-05</u> 0.2	<u>FY-06</u>	<u>FY-07</u> 0.2	<u>FY-08</u> 0.2	<u>FY-09</u> 0.3	<u>FY-10</u> 0.3	<u>FY-11</u> 0.3	COST TO GO	TOTAL PROG 56.3

P-1M MODIFICATION REPORT - 07 PB

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

		BUD	GET ITEM JUSTIFICA (EXHIBIT P-40)	TION	DATE February 2006		
APPROPRIATION/BU	JDGET ACTIVITY MENT-AIR FORCE/MIS	SSILE Modifications		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLA			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
COST (In Mil)	\$4.074	\$3.208	\$1.352	\$0.129	\$0.042	\$0.032	\$0.048

The Advanced Cruise Missile (ACM) is a low-observable air-launched, strategic missile with significant improvements in range, accuracy and survivability over the Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM). The overall goal of the modification budgeted in FY07 is to extend operational capability of the ACM weapons system via the Service life Extention program.

<u>CLASS</u> P	MOD <u>NR</u> _9622	MODIFICATION TITLE LOW COST MODIFICATION	<u>FY-05</u> 0.7	<u>FY-06</u>	<u>FY-07</u>	<u>FY-08</u> 0.1	<u>FY-09</u> 0.1	<u>FY-10</u> 0.1	<u>FY-11</u> 0.1	COST TO GO	TOTAL <u>PROG</u> 0.9
	129001	SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION P	3.3	3.0	1.4						17.2
	Z88888	REPROGRAMMINGS	0.1	0.2							
TOTAL FO	R CLASS P	_	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	18.1
TOTAL FO	R WEAPON SY	STEM AGM129	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	18.1

Totals may not add due to rounding

Totals may not add due to rounding.			
	P-1 SHOPP LIST	PAGE NO.	
	ITEM NO. 09	1	

Exhibit P3A Congressional

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

CLC: AGM129

02/10/2006 MODIFICATION OF MIS FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM MN-129001

Models of Missile Affected: AGM-129A Center: OC-ALC - Tinker AFB Okla City, OK PE 0101120F Team SPACE

Description/Justification

AGM-129 Advanced Cruise Missile (ACM) is a low-observable air-launched strategic missile with significant improvements over the Air Launched Cruise Missile B version (ALCM-B) in range, accuracy and survivability. Armed with a W-80 warhead, it is designed to evade air and ground-based defenses in order to strike heavily defended, hardened targets at any location within any enemy's territory. The ACM is designed for B-52H external carriage and there are currently 399 ACM in the inventory. The ACM fleet design service life expires between the years 2003 and 2008. A Service Life Extension Plan (SLEP) was developed to meet an AF Long Range Plan requirement to extend ACM Service Life to FY30.

Range Commanders Council (RCC) test range safety requirements (RCC-319) and Department of Energy's (DOE) redesign of the Joint Test Assembly (JTA) is driving modification of existing Joint Test Instrumentation Kit (JTIK) test doors. Newly modified JTIK test doors will incorporate Global Positioning System (GPS) tracking capability and components removed from the redesigned JTA package. Without modified JTIK doors, the ACM cannot maintain its DOE nuclear certification, support the W-80 warhead Life Extension Program (LEP) or conduct flight testing used to collect weapon system reliability data.

The requirement exists to provide modified Test Instrumentation Kits (TIKs) to support Functional Ground Test (FGT). FGT will provide a critical capability to the Air Force and provide a means of testing the ACM without the loss of an asset. These tests will provide important reliability data for Service Life Extension analysis. Kit modification and unique spare components will be procured to support tests in the FGT facility.

Missile Breakdown: Active 38, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 38

Development Status

The ACM SLEP is a continuing effort to identify potential missile degredation and recommend solutions before they can become fleet wide issues. The SLEP is currently in Phase III, Implementation. Initial SLEP assessment required the development of a mod kit and modification of existing JTIK doors.

Projected Financial Plan

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRIC	OR	FY-	05	FY-	-06	FY	7-07	FY	7-08	FY	-09
	OTY	COST	OTY	COST	OTY	COST	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	COST
RDT&E (3600)		6.183										
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT	24	4.954	11	2.110	3	0.630						
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS		1.922		1.075		1.410						
DATA		0.205		0.155				0.468				
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP		2.330				1.008		0.884				
OGC		0.002										
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)	2.4	0.412	11	2 2 4 0	2	2.040		1 252				
(Totals may not add due to rounding)	24	9.413	11	3.340	3	3.048		1.352				

Page 09-2

(Continued)

	FY-10		FY	<i>Y</i> -11	ТОС	COMP	TOT	CAL	
	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	
RDT&E (3600)								6.183	
PROCUREMENT (3020)									
INSTALL KITS									
KITS NONRECUR									
EQUIPMENT							38	7.694	
EQUIP NONREC									
CHANGE ORDERS								4.407	
DATA								0.828	
SIM/TRAINER									
SUPPORT-EQUIP								4.222	
OGC								0.002	
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)									
(Totals may not add due to rounding)							38	17.153	

 $Method\ of\ Implementation:\ ORG/INTERMEDIATE$

Initial Lead Time: 20 Months Follow-On Lead Time: 10 Months

Milestones

	FY-00	FY-01	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07
Contract Date (Month/CY)			06/02	06/03	02/04	01/05	01/06	01/07
Delivery Date (Month/CY)			02/04	04/04	12/04	11/05	11/06	11/07

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION (EXHIBIT P-40)											
APPROPRIATION/BU	JDGET ACTIVITY MENT-AIR FORCE/MIS	SSILE Modifications		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLA	TURE: LGM-30						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011				
COST (In Mil)	\$636.709	\$667.677	\$692.490	\$399.288	\$297.262	\$153.881	\$63.176				

This line item funds modifications to the LGM-30, Minuteman III Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) weapon system. The Minuteman III is a strategic missile capable of delivering special weapons against a full range of targets. The purpose of the modifications budgeted in FY07 is to extend the operational capability of the Minuteman ICBM through fiscal year 2020. The two main modifications being performed to the LGM-30 are the Propulsion Replacement Program (three-stage solid rocket motor replacement) and the Guidance Replacement Program (replaces 1960's era computer technology with state of the art electronics).

<u>CLASS</u> P	MOD <u>NR</u> 13503B	MODIFICATION TITLE MM III GUIDANCE REPLACEM	<u>FY-05</u> 200.5	<u>FY-06</u> 212.2	<u>FY-07</u> 155.5	<u>FY-08</u> 1.9	<u>FY-09</u> 1.2	<u>FY-10</u>	<u>FY-11</u>	COST TO GO	TOTAL <u>PROG</u> 1,846.9
	3413	REACT	13.9	0.1							35.8
	5053	MM III PROPULSION REPLAC	293.9	291.3	294.6	155.6	59.9				2,194.9
	5739	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL		29.7	62.9	62.6	62.5	61.8	5.0		284.4
	5747	MM III TRAINERS BLOCK UPG			6.9	0.2					7.1
	5768	PSRE LIFE EXTENSION PROG	13.6	22.1	19.7	26.4	27.7	25.5	28.0	45.9	222.1
	5799	GPS METRIC TRACKING PRO	0.5								6.8
	5910	MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFIC	15.7	2.9		6.5	24.8	6.9			189.1
	5911	SAFETY ENHANCED REENTR	55.1	58.9	67.3	64.9	48.3				323.4
	5912	MINUTEMAN SURGE PROTEC	3.8	4.8	4.8	2.9					18.2
	5914	ICBM SECURITY MODERNIZA	39.0	40.9	76.1	74.4	68.9	55.6	28.0	85.8	469.3
	99999X	LOW COST MODIFICATIONS	0.7	4.7	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	2.1	5.0	36.0
	Z88888	REPROGRAMMINGS	0.0	0.0							
TOTAL FOR	CLASS P	-	636.7	667.7	692.5	399.3	297.3	153.9	63.2	136.8	5634.0
TOTAL FOR	WEAPON SY	STEM LGM-30	636.7	667.7	692.5	399.3	297.3	153.9	63.2	136.8	5634.0

Totals may not add due to rounding.

P-1 SHOPP LIST PAGE NO. ITEM NO. 10/11 1

02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: MM III GUIDANCE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM MN-13503B

Exhibit P3A Congressional Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force CLC: LGM-30 Class P

1.885

1.176

Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT PE 0101213F Team SPACE

155.506

32

Description/Justification

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30G

The Minuteman (MM) III Guidance Replacement Program (GRP) will replace the flight computer, amplifier, missile guidance system control, and platform electronics. Operational and associated software will be re-hosted onto a new processor. The purpose of GRP is to ensure MM flight reliability and supportability through 2020. Support equipment and trainers will be replaced or modified to support the new guidance electronics. Total program quantity requirements include units for deployed missiles, flight tests, pipeline spares, and on-site/vault spares.

FY 2007 funds will procure the final thirty-two kits that support the overall schedule to meet 4th quarter FY 2008 Full Operational Capability (FOC). Installation will be conducted by wing-level maintenance technicians.

Missile Breakdown: Active 652, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 652

(Totals may not add due to rounding)

Development Status

Projected Financial Plan

Complete

1 To jected 1 manetai 1 min	PRI	OR	FY-	-05	FY-	06	FY-	07	FY	-08	FY	7-09
	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)		543.300										
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT	468	1264.711	72	192.971	80	205.083	32	134.246				
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS		5.909		4.600		4.660		2.517		0.906		0.486
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP								17.791				
OGC		4.987		2.929		2.494		0.952		0.979		0.690
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)												

200.500

212.237

1275.607

(Continued)

	FY-10		FY-11		TO COMP		TOT	AL
	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	COST	OTY	COST
RDT&E (3600)								543.300
PROCUREMENT (3020)								
INSTALL KITS								
KITS NONRECUR								
EQUIPMENT							652	1797.011
EQUIP NONREC								
CHANGE ORDERS								19.078
DATA								
SIM/TRAINER								
SUPPORT-EQUIP								17.791
OGC								13.031
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)								
(Totals may not add due to rounding)							652	1846.911

 $Method\ of\ Implementation:\ ORG/INTERMEDIATE$

Initial Lead Time: 30 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 19 Months

Milestones

	FY-95	FY-96	FY-97	FY-98	FY-99	FY-00	FY-01	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07
Contract Date (Month/CY)		10/96	12/96	03/98	12/98	12/99	11/00	11/01	12/02	12/03	12/04	12/05	12/06
Delivery Date (Month/CY)		04/99	07/98	10/99	07/00	07/01	06/02	06/03	07/04	07/05	07/06	07/07	07/08

UNCLASSIFIED MODIFICATION OF MISSILE

02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: REACT MN-3413

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30G

Exhibit P3A Congressional
Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force
CLC: LGM-30 Class F

Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT PE 0101213F Team SPACE

Description/Justification

The Rapid Execution and Combat Targeting (REACT) Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) will modify the fifty Minuteman (MM) III operational Launch Control Centers' (LCCs), Weapon System Control Consoles, and nineteen other Trainers and Test Facilities that support the MM weapon system. This modification is required to extend the life of the system to 2020 and to support the Safety Enhanced Reentry Vehicle (SERV) program deployment. This program is critical to Missile Alert Facility (MAF) performance and includes both hardware and software modifications. Hardware changes include upgrading the Embedded Memory Array Dynamic (EMAD) card and replacing the Head Disk Assembly (HDA) and Visual Display Unit (VDU) with new technology. The Console Operation Program (COP) command and control software will be modified to correct identified deficiencies and independently tested to provide Nuclear Surety Cross-Check Analysis (NSCCA) certification. Installation is conducted by wing-level maintenance technicians.

Missile Breakdown: Active 440, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 440

Development Status

Complete.

Projected Financial Plan

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRIC	OR	FY-	05	FY	7-06	FY	7-07	FY	-08	FY-	-09
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST	QTY	COST	OTY	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)		52.035		16.101								
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS	139	9.681	288	13.410								
KITS NONRECUR	13	10.663										
EQUIPMENT												
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS		0.835		0.170								
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP												
OGC		0.605		0.273		0.119						
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)												
(Totals may not add due to rounding)	152	21.784	288	13.853		0.119						

Fact Sheet: LGM-30 MN-3413 REACT (Continued)

(Continued)

	FY-10		FY-11		TO COMP		TOT	AL
	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)								68.136
PROCUREMENT (3020)								
INSTALL KITS							427	23.091
KITS NONRECUR							13	10.663
EQUIPMENT								
EQUIP NONREC								
CHANGE ORDERS								1.005
DATA								
SIM/TRAINER								
SUPPORT-EQUIP								
OGC								0.997
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)								
(Totals may not add due to rounding)							440	35.756

 $Method\ of\ Implementation:\ ORG/INTERMEDIATE$

Initial Lead Time: 12 Months Follow-On Lead Time: 12 Months

Milestones

	FY-01	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05
Contract Date (Month/CY)			02/03	02/04	02/05
Delivery Date (Month/CY)			02/04	02/05	02/06

02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: MM III PROPULSION REPLACEMENT PROGRAM MN-5053

Exhibit P3A Congressional
Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force
CLC: LGM-30 Class P

Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT PE 0101213F Team SPACE

Description/Justification

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30

The Propulsion Replacement Program (PRP) re-manufactures all solid-fuel stage motors, booster ordnance, and integrating hardware and software of Minuteman III (MM) fleet. The purpose of PRP is to ensure MM flight reliability and supportability through 2020. This modification is required to correct identified mission threatening degradations, sustain existing reliability, and support MM life extension efforts. Remanufacture began in FY 2000 to allow replacement of operational motors prior to age-out. PRP modification total program quantity requirements include deployed missiles, flight tests, failure spares, and analysis spares. Other government costs (OGC) include funding for depot labor performing pre- and post-contractor production efforts including tear-down and build-up of missile stage items (e.g. hardware, cabling, nozzles, etc.).

Congress increased the PRP program's funding by \$6.0M in the FY 2006 DoD Appropriations Act. The plus up will procure two additional units resulting in a FY06 total of 78 units.

FY 2007 funds will procure eighty-two kits to support overall schedule to meet 4th quarter FY 2009 Full Operational Capability (FOC). Installation of assembled boosters will be conducted by wing-level maintenance technicians as a part of field maintenance activities.

Missile Breakdown: Active 601, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 601

Development Status

Complete

Projected Financial Plan

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRI	OR	FY-	05	FY-	06	FY-	07	FY-0	08	FY-	-09
	\underline{OTY}	COST	\underline{OTY}	COST	\underline{OTY}	COST	\underline{OTY}	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	\underline{OTY}	COST
RDT&E (3600)		328.300										
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT	298	1033.214	96	271.445	78	268.329	82	272.416	43	146.157		
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS		18.671		5.343		5.349		5.018		2.652		
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP												
OGC		47.622		17.117		17.647		17.181		6.820		59.917
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)												
(Totals may not add due to rounding)	298	1099.507	96	293.905	78	291.325	82	294.615	43	155.629		59.917

(Continued)

	FY	-10	FY	-11	TO C	OMP	TOT	AL
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)								328.300
PROCUREMENT (3020)								
INSTALL KITS								
KITS NONRECUR								
EQUIPMENT							597	1991.561
EQUIP NONREC								
CHANGE ORDERS								37.033
DATA								
SIM/TRAINER								
SUPPORT-EQUIP								
OGC								166.304
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)							505	2101000
(Totals may not add due to rounding)							597	2194.898

 $Method\ of\ Implementation:\ ORG/INTERMEDIATE$

Initial Lead Time: 12 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 12 Months

Milestones

	FY-95	FY-96	FY-97	FY-98	FY-99	FY-00	FY-01	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07	FY-08
Contract Date (Month/CY)						10/99	10/00	10/01	10/02	01/04	12/04	12/05	12/06	12/07
Delivery Date (Month/CY)						10/00	10/01	10/02	10/03	01/05	12/05	12/06	12/07	12/08

02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEM MODIFICATION MN-5739

Exhibit P3A Congressional
Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force
CLC: LGM-30 Class P

PE 0101213F

CLC: LGM-30 Class P

Team SPACE

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30 Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT

Description/Justification

The Minuteman III (MM) Environmental Control System (ECS) Replacement Program will modify the original environmental control equipment deployed in the 1960s. The aging and obsolete technology of the current ECS is adversely affecting weapon system availability and maintenance costs due to high failure rates, non-availability of replacement parts, lack of diagnostic capability, and related supportability problems. The program will modify and/or replace the existing ECS MM launch facilities, missile alert facilities, test equipment, and trainers to extend weapon system life to 2020.

FY 2007 funds will procure one hundred thirty eight and install one hundred twelve operational kits and modify ten trainer facilities that support the overall program schedule.

Missile Breakdown: Active 558, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 558

Development Status

Complete.

Projected Financial P	<u>lan</u>												
			IOR		7-05	FY-		FY-		FY-08		FY-	
DD#0 F (2400)		<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	\underline{OTY}	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)			20.784		16.260								
PROCUREMENT (302	20)												
INSTALL KITS						[65]	1.920	[138]	3.974	[138]	3.978	[137]	3.954
KITS NONREC	UR												
EQUIPMENT	_					65	17.280	138	35.764	138	35.802	137	35.586
EQUIP NONRE													
CHANGE ORDI	ERS						0.700		0.700		0.106		0.106
DATA						F101	0.700	F107	0.500	F13	0.224		
SIM/TRAINER SUPPORT-EQU	TD					[12]	2.392 2.490	[10]	1.150	[1]	0.224		
OGC	11						4.199		0.812		0.912		0.733
INSTALLATION OF I	HARDWARE						4.177		0.012		0.712		0.733
FY-06	65 KITS							[65]	11.577				
FY-07	138 KITS							[47]	8.373	[91]	14.014		
FY-08	138 KITS									[49]	7.543	[89]	14.035
FY-09	137 KITS											[51]	8.042
FY-10	80 KITS												
TOTAL INSTAI	LL							112	19.950	140	21.557	140	22.077
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)												
(Totals may not	add due to rounding)					65	29.681	138	62.850	138	62.579	137	62.456
INSTALLATIO	N QTY							112		140		140	

(Continued)

		FY-1	.0	FY-	11	ТОС	COMP	TOT	AL
		<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)									37.044
PROCUREMENT (30	20)								
INSTALL KITS		[80]	2.330					[558]	16.156
KITS NONREC	UR								
EQUIPMENT		80	20.970					558	145.402
EQUIP NONRE	C								
CHANGE ORD	ERS		0.106						1.718
DATA									1.200
SIM/TRAINER								[23]	3.766
SUPPORT-EQU	ΠP								2.490
OGC			12.836		2.599				22.091
INSTALLATION OF	HARDWARE								
FY-06	65 KITS							[65]	11.577
FY-07	138 KITS							[138]	22.387
FY-08	138 KITS							[138]	21.578
FY-09	137 KITS	[86]	14.654					[137]	22.696
FY-10	80 KITS	[64]	10.906	[16]	2.432			[80]	13.338
TOTAL INSTA	LL	150	25.560	16	2.432			558	91.576
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)			1					
(Totals may not	add due to rounding)	80	61.802		5.031			558	284.399
INSTALLATIO	N QTY	150		16				558	

Method of Implementation: CONTRACT FIELD TEAM

Initial Lead Time: 8 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 6 Months

Milestones

	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07	FY-08	FY-09	FY-10
Contract Date (Month/CY)					02/06	12/06	12/07	12/08	12/09
Delivery Date (Month/CY)					10/06	06/07	06/08	06/09	06/10

Installation Schedule

<u>FY-02</u>				\underline{FY}	<u>'-03</u>			FY	-04			FY	<u>-05</u>			FY	<u>-06</u>			FY	<u>-07</u>			FY	-08			FY	<u>-09</u>			
Quarter	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Input																					20	25	33	34	30	30	40	40	30	30	40	40
Output																					20	25	33	34	30	30	40	40	30	30	40	40
		FY	<u>-10</u>			FY	<u>'-11</u>																									

Quarter 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 Input 35 35 40 40 16 Output 35 35 40 40 16

Page 10/11-9

17 UNCLASSIFIED

02/10/2006 MODIFICATION OF MISSILE FY 2007 PB Modification Title and No: MM III TRAINERS BLOCK UPGRADE MN-5747

Exhibit P3A Congressional Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force CLC: LGM-30

PE

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30G

Center:

Team

Description/Justification

This program incorporates over thirty separately validated modification efforts into one program to leverage the investment synergies and to ensure the weapon systems trainers accurately represent operationally configured systems. These changes will include hardware and software updates in order to extend the weapon system life to 2020. The MM missile training devices and equipment will be modified in the Missile Procedures Trainer (MPT), Software Development and Maintenance Environment (SDME) Test Unit, Missile Enhanced Procedures Trainer (MEP), Motor Generator Trainer (MGT), and Missile Maintenance Trainer (MMT) located at F.E. Warren, Malmstrom, Minot, and Vandenberg Air Force Bases.

FY 2007 funds will procure thirty-two missile trainer upgrades.

Missile Breakdown: Active 32, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 32

Development Status

N/A

Projected Financial Plan	PRIOR		FY-05		FY-06		FY-07		FY-08		FY	-09
	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)												
PROCUREMENT (3020) INSTALL KITS KITS NONRECUR EQUIPMENT EQUIP NONREC							32	5.483				
CHANGE ORDERS DATA SIM/TRAINER SUPPORT-EQUIP								0.936				
OGC								0.472				
INSTALLATION OF HARDWARE FY-07 32 KITS TOTAL INSTALL									[32]	0.221		
TOTAL INSTALL									32	0.221		
TOTAL COST (BP-2100) (Totals may not add due to rounding)							32	6.891		0.221		
INSTALLATION QTY									32			

(Continued)

		FY	-10	FY	Y-11	TOC	COMP	TOT	AL
		<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)									
PROCUREMENT (3020)									
INSTALL KITS								32	5.483
KITS NONRECUR									
EQUIPMENT									
EQUIP NONREC									
CHANGE ORDERS									
DATA									0.936
SIM/TRAINER									
SUPPORT-EQUIP									
OGC									0.472
INSTALLATION OF HARD									
FY-07	32 KITS							[32]	0.221
TOTAL INSTALL								32	0.221
TOTAL COST (BP-21)	00)								
(Totals may not add du	e to rounding)							32	7.112
INSTALLATION QTY								32	

Method of Implementation: CONTRACT FIELD TEAM

Initial Lead Time: 9 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 0 Months

Milestones

	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07
Contract Date (Month/CY)				01/07
Delivery Date (Month/CY)				10/07

Installation Schedule

		FY	-04			FY	-05			FY	-06			FY	-07			FY	-08			FY:	-09	
Quarter	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Input																		14	12	6				
Output																			14	12	6			

Page 10/11-11

19 UNCLASSIFIED 02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB Modification Title and No: PSRE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM MN-5768 Exhibit P3A Congressional Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force CLC: LGM-30 Class P

Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT PE 0101213F Team SPACE

Description/Justification

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30G

The Propulsion System Rocket Engine (PSRE) program refurbishes/replaces Minuteman III (MM) post boost propulsion system components produced in the 1970s. Deficiencies identified in several components may cause system failure/loss of performance and, in turn, cause potential mission failure. The program is required due to non-availability of replacement parts, material and component obsolescence and environmentally restricted chemicals and solvents. This program corrects age related degradation; reduces life cycle costs, and supports MM availability/reliability to 2020. Program quantity requirements include units for deployed missiles, flight tests, trainers/test facilities, aging and surveillance, pipeline spares, and on-site/vault spares. Other government costs (OGC) include funding for depot labor performing pre- and post-contractor production efforts including tear-down and build-up of PSRE units.

Congress increased the PSRE program's funding by \$3.0M in the FY 2006 DoD Appropriations Act. The plus up will procure seventeen additional units resulting in a FY06 total of 84 units.

FY 2007 funds will procure sixty-six kits to support Minuteman life extension to 2020 efforts. Installation will be conducted by wing-level maintenance technicians.

Missile Breakdown: Active 586, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 586

Development Status

INSTALLATION QTY

Complete.

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRIC	OR	FY-	05	FY-	06	FY-	07	FY-0	08	FY-0	09
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)		69.057										
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT	26	7.540	[43]	10.440	[84]	14.055	[66]	11.217	[74]	12.954	[76]	13.703
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS		0.710		0.112		1.064		1.105		1.289		1.475
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP												
OTHER												
SHIPPING FIXTURES										1.270		1.080
OGC		4.997		3.046		6.991		7.398		10.847		11.412
INSTALLATION OF HARDWARE												
TOTAL INSTALL												
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)	-						-					
(Totals may not add due to rounding)		13.247		13.598		22.110		19.720		26.360		27.670
(due to rounding)												

(Continued)

FY-	10	FY-	11	TO CO	OMP	TOT	AL
<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
							69.057
[73]	13.557	[79]	15.111	[65]	13.640	[586]	112.217
	1.471		1.494		1.795		10.515
							2.350
	10.455		11 307		30.484		97.027
	10.433		11.371		30.464		91.021
-							
	25 483		28 002		45 919		222.109
	23.403		20.002		13.717		222.10)
	OTY		OTY COST OTY [73] 13.557 [79] 1.471	OTY COST OTY COST [73] 13.557 [79] 15.111 1.471 1.494 10.455 11.397	OTY COST OTY COST OTY [73] 13.557 [79] 15.111 [65] 1.471 1.494	OTY COST OTY COST [73] 13.557 [79] 15.111 [65] 13.640 1.471 1.494 1.795 10.455 11.397 30.484	OTY COST OTY COST OTY COST OTY [73] 13.557 [79] 15.111 [65] 13.640 [586] 1.471 1.494 1.795

INSTALLATION QTY

Method of Implementation: DEPOT/FIELD TEAM

Initial Lead Time: 14 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 10 Months

Milestones

	FY-99	FY-00	FY-01	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	<u>FY-06</u>	FY-07	FY-08	FY-09	FY-10	<u>FY-11</u>	
Contract Date (Month/CY)						02/04	11/04	11/05	11/06	11/07	11/08	11/09	11/10	
Delivery Date (Month/CY)						04/05	09/05	09/06	09/07	09/08	09/09	09/10	09/11	
Installation Schedule														

		FY-	-99			FY	-00			FY	-01			FY	-02			FY-()3			FY-	04			FY-	-05			FY-	06	
Quarter	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Input																																
Output																																
		FY.	-07			FY	-08			FY	-09			FY				FY-1	<u>11</u>			FY-	12			FY.	-13					
Quarter	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4				
Input																																

Output

Page 10/11-13

21 UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED MODIFICATION OF MISSILE

Exhibit P3A Congressional

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

CLC: LGM-30

02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB Modification Title and No: MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION MN-5910

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30 Center: ESC - Hanscom AFB, MA PE 0303131F Team SPACE

Description/Justification

The Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN) project will provide reliable, secure, and survivable communications in both the Very Low Frequency/Low Frequency (VLF/LF) and Extremely High Frequency (EHF) bands for the command and control of Minuteman III (MM III) ICBM forces. These command and control upgrades will be installed in the MM III Launch Control Centers (LCC). This communications modification is required to meet redundancy standards established by national security directives.

The VLF/LF effort will replace the Survivable Low Frequency Communications System (SLFCS) with a modern VLF/LF capability that includes High Data Rate (HIDAR). HIDAR is a Joint Staff-directed effort to provide a fast and interoperable MEECN mode. SLFCS is outmoded equipment that is rapidly becoming unsupportable.

The EHF effort is focused on replacing the ground-based, satellite communication links of the Minuteman ICBM forces. This replacement effort is necessary due to aged legacy systems. It supplants the ICBM Super High Frequency (SHF) Satellite Terminal (ISST) receipt, (currently providing force direction/execution), and the Ultra High Frequency (UHF) report-back links. ISST relies upon the Single Channel Transponder (SCT) package aboard the Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS). Extending the use of SCT aboard DSCS is not practical and the SCT will not be flown on DSCS in the future. The UHF links depend upon the Air Force Satellite Communications (AFSATCOM) packages hosted aboard the Fleet Satellite Communications (FLTSATCOM) satellites. The AFSATCOM packages are no longer being deployed on newer satellites.

The FY01 MMP production contract was negotiated and restructured through FY06. FY02/03 funding procured 27/24 strategic communications terminals to be fielded in the MM III LCCs. The FY04 and FY05 funding was used to install the MMP terminals at the operational wings. As of 15 Jan 05, all 20 launch control centers at Wing I, Malmstrom AFB, MT, are complete and operational. Also, the first 3 LCCs at Wing V, Warren AFB, WY, are complete and operational.

The MMP system will be updated to be compatible with Advanced EHF (AEHF). AEHF is an Extended Data Rate (XDR) waveform that provides more secure transmit/receive at frequencies above 20 GHz.

NOTE: THE AEHF PRODUCTION AND INSTALLATION IN FY08 - FY10 INCLUDES UPGRADES TO THE EXISTING 50 LAUNCH CONTROL CENTERS (LCC), 8 TRAINERS, AND 1 TEST LCC AT VANDENBERG AFB, CA.

Missile Breakdown: Active 110, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 110

Development Status

ICBM Launch Control Center (LCC) VLF/LF effort was contractually combined with the MEECN EHF effort. The combined program is referred to as the Minuteman MEECN Program (MMP). The ICBM Prime Integrating Contract (through OO-ALC) is being used as a contracting vehicle. Preliminary Design Review was Jul 99. Critical Design Review was Oct 99. Milestone III was approved in May 02. MMP production began in May 02 and will continue through final installation in Dec 05. Advanced EHF upgrade development will begin in FY05.

Projected Financial Plan

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRIC	OR	FY-	05	FY	-06	FY	7-07	FY	-08	FY-0	09
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>QTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	$\overline{\text{QTY}}$	COST	$\overline{\text{OTY}}$	COST	$\overline{\text{QTY}}$	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)		53.628		1.484		11.006		22.627		35.773		5.112
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS	34	5.198	[17]	2.200								
KITS NONRECUR		7.445										
EQUIPMENT	51	55.963							8	6.014	51	23.016
EQUIP NONREC		14.115										
CHANGE ORDERS												
DATA		0.533										

Page 10/11-14

Projected Financial Plan Continued

	PRI	OR	FY-0	05	FY	-06	FY	-07	FY	-08	FY	-09
	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	\underline{OTY}	<u>COST</u>
SIM/TRAINER	34	4.683										
SUPPORT-EQUIP		3.223										
ICS		20.365		9.475		2.042						
DMS (Diminished Manfacturing So	urces)	4.627										
OGC		9.606		0.781		0.844				0.453		1.777
REFURB		1.301										
INSTALLATION OF HARDWARE												
FY-02 27 KITS	27	5.336										
FY-03 24 KITS			[24]	3.210								
FY-08 8 KITS												
FY-09 51 KITS												
TOTAL INSTALL	27	5.336	24	3.210								
TOTAL COST (BP-2100) (Totals may not add due to rounding	<u></u> g) 51	132.395		15.666		2.886			8	6.467	51	24.793
INSTALLATION QTY	27		24						8		51	

Fact Sheet: LGM-30 MN-5910 MINUTEMAN MEECN MODIFICATION (Continued)

(Continued)

		FY	-10	FY	7-11	TO CO	OMP	TOT	AL
		OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	COST	OTY	COST
RDT&E (3600)									129.630
PROCUREMENT (3020)									
INSTALL KITS								[51]	7.398
KITS NONRECUR									7.445
EQUIPMENT			6.400					110	91.393
EQUIP NONREC									14.115
CHANGE ORDERS									
DATA									0.533
SIM/TRAINER								[34]	4.683
SUPPORT-EQUIP									3.223
ICS									31.882
DMS (Diminished M	(anfacturing Sources)								4.627
OGC			0.535						13.996
REFURB									1.301
INSTALLATION OF HAR									
FY-02	27 KITS							[27]	5.336
FY-03	24 KITS							[24]	3.210
FY-08	8 KITS								
FY-09	51 KITS								
TOTAL INSTALL								51	8.546
TOTAL COST (BP-2	2100)							44.5	100 115
(Totals may not add	due to rounding)		6.935					110	189.142
INSTALLATION Q	ГΥ							110	

Method of Implementation: CONTRACT FIELD TEAM

Initial Lead Time: 18 Months Follow-On Lead Time: 21 Months

Milestones

 FY-98
 FY-99
 FY-00
 FY-01
 FY-02
 FY-03

 Contract Date (Month/CY)
 FY-09
 FY-00
 FY-01
 FY-02
 FY-03

 Delivery Date (Month/CY)
 FY-09
 FY-00
 FY-01
 FY-02
 01/03

 12/03
 10/04

Installation Schedule

		FY-	<u>-98</u>			FY-	<u>-99</u>			<u>FY-00</u>			FY	-01			FY	-02			FY	-03			FY-	04			FY	<u>-05</u>	
Quarter Input	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1 27	2	3	4	1 24	2	3
Output																											2	6	7	6	7
		FY	<u>-06</u>			FY-	-07			FY	<u>-08</u>			FY	-09			FY	-10												
Quarter	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4											
Input										8				51																	
Output	12	5											8			6	12	12	11	10											

4

Page 10/11-16

24 UNCLASSIFIED 02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: SAFETY ENHANCED REENTRY VEHICLE MN-5911

Exhibit P3A Congressional
Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force
CLC: LGM-30 Class F

Team SPACE

Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT PE 0101213F

Description/Justification

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30G

The Safety Enhanced Reentry Vehicle (SERV) program modifies existing Minuteman III (MM) Reentry System (RS) hardware, software, support equipment, and trainers needed to deploy the Peacekeeper (PK) Mk 21 while maintaining all Mk12A capabilities and preventing single point failures. Mk21 Reentry Vehicle (RVs) are available due to the PK weapon system deactivation. The Mk 21 RV includes all the warhead safety features as recommended in the Dec 1990 Drell Commission report. The program is required to meet Air Force Space Command's (AFSPC) operational requirements and United States Strategic Command's (USSTRATCOM) war fighting requirements for the Mk21 RV. This modification is required to extend the life of the weapon system to 2020. FY 2003 includes funds for 700 Mk12 RV and 250 Mk12A RV shipping and storage containers. Program quantity requirements include units for deployed missiles, flight tests, and on-site/vault spares.

In order to abide by the Department of Energy (DOE)-directed Mk12 RV retirement timelines, the SERV program must conduct low risk, long lead time hardware procurement simultaneously with software development while conducting regular system integration, qualification, and weapon system-level testing, and flight testing certification.

3020 funds will procure RS install kits and associated support equipment in order to meet the program's scheduled Initial Operational Capabaility (IOC) in the 4th quarter of FY06 and Full Operational Capability (FOC) in the 1st quarter of FY 2011. Installation will be conducted by wing-level maintenance technicians.

Congress increased the SERV program's funding by \$7.5M in the FY 2005 DoD Appropriations Act. The plus up will procure fourteen additional units resulting in a FY05 total of 70 units.

Missile Breakdown: Active 570, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 570

Development Status

Developmental efforts funded in PE 0604851F, ICBM-EMD, Project 4371.

Projected Financial Plan

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRIC)R	FY-	05	FY-	06	FY-	07	FY-0	08	FY-0)9
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	QTY	COST	OTY	COST	QTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)		151.716		52.903		26.564						
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT	29	19.250	70	24.888	120	44.040	120	44.460	120	46.800	111	44.622
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS		0.515		1.514		1.816		2.299		2.704		2.000
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP				27.347		11.525		18.593		13.000		
OGC		0.521		1.386		1.514		1.952		2.378		1.678
SHIPPING FIXTURES		8.600										
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)												
(Totals may not add due to rounding)	29	28.886	70	55.135	120	58.895	120	67.304	120	64.882	111	48.300

Page 10/11-17

(Continued)

	FY	7-10	FY	<i>Y</i> -11	ТО	COMP	TOT	AL
	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)								231.183
PROCUREMENT (3020)								
INSTALL KITS								
KITS NONRECUR								
EQUIPMENT							570	224.060
EQUIP NONREC								
CHANGE ORDERS								10.848
DATA								
SIM/TRAINER								
SUPPORT-EQUIP								70.465
OGC								9.429
SHIPPING FIXTURES								8.600
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)								
(Totals may not add due to rounding)							570	323.402

Method of Implementation: ORG/INTERMEDIATE

Initial Lead Time: 24 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 18 Months

Milestones

	FY-01	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07	FY-08	FY-09
Contract Date (Month/CY)				02/04	01/05	02/06	02/07	02/08	02/09
Delivery Date (Month/CY)				02/06	07/06	08/07	08/08	08/09	08/10

UNCLASSIFIED MODIFICATION OF MISSILE

02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB Modification Title and No: MINUTEMAN SURGE PROTECTION MN-5912 Exhibit P3A Congressional Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force CLC: LGM-30 Class P

Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT PE 0101213F Team SPACE

Description/Justification

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30

The Minuteman Surge Protection program modifies motor generator over-voltage output, direct current motor protection and circuit breakers for all Launch Facility (LF) and Missile Alert Facility (MAF) motor-generators for the Minuteman III weapon system. Over voltage protection is required on all LF/MAF motor generators to prevent downstream electrical equipment and possible fire in the weapon system. This type of incident could take the missile off alert for extended periods of time. Extensive equipment damage could occur if proper circuit protections are not implemented. This program modification implements Air Force Safety Board recommendations.

2007 funds will procure and install one hundred eighty-two kits in order to continue implementing Air Force Safety Board recommendations.

Missile Breakdown: Active 600, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 600

Development Status

Complete.

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRI	OR	FY-	05	FY-	06	FY-	07	FY-	-08	FY-	-09
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST	QTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	QTY	COST
RDT&E (3600)		1.400										
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT	25	1.785	120	3.828	182	4.822	182	4.841	91	2.886		
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS												
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP												
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)	25	1 705	100	2.020	100	4.022	100	4.041	0.1	2.006		
(Totals may not add due to rounding)	25	1.785	120	3.828	182	4.822	182	4.841	91	2.886		

(Continued)

	FY	7-10	FY	7-11	TOC	COMP	TOT	AL
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)								1.400
PROCUREMENT (3020)								
INSTALL KITS								
KITS NONRECUR								
EQUIPMENT							600	18.162
EQUIP NONREC								
CHANGE ORDERS								
DATA								
SIM/TRAINER								
SUPPORT-EQUIP								
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)								
(Totals may not add due to rounding)							600	18.162

Method of Implementation: ORG/INTERMEDIATE

Initial Lead Time: 19 Months Follow-On

Follow-On Lead Time: 14 Months

Milestones

<u>]</u>	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07	FY-08
Contract Date (Month/CY)		04/04	12/04	12/05	12/06	12/07
Delivery Date (Month/CY)		11/05	02/06	02/07	02/08	02/09

UNCLASSIFIED IODIFICATION OF MISSILE

Exhibit P3A Congressional

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

CLC: LGM-30

02/10/2006 MODIFICATION OF MISSILE FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: ICBM SECURITY MODERNIZATION PROGRAM MN-5914

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30 Center: PE Team

Description/Justification

National Security Presidential Directive (NSPD) 28, dated 24 Jun 03, directs modernization of Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM) Launch Facilities' (LF) security systems to mitigate threats identified in the ICBM Security Review Document and compliance with Nuclear Weapon Security Manual (DoD C-5210.41-M). Implementing these advanced delay/denial features, updated detection/assessment technology, and data transmission systems from the LF to the responsible Missile Alert Facility (MAF) will counter emerging threat technologies and methods. The ICBM Security Modernization program is comprised of three primary activities: expanding the LF's concrete headworks, bolstering the barriers that will delay an intruder's ability to enter the LF; Remote Visual Assessment (RVA) allowing security forces to remotely evaluate the situation and respond appropriately; and the LF Fast Rising Secondary Door (a.k.a. Turbo B-Plug) securing a penetrated LF faster in order to delay or deny intruder entry.

FY 2007 funds will procure expanding one hundred concrete headworks (barriers) and one hundred Fast Rising Secondary Doors to support the overall schedule to meet 4th quarter FY 2006 Initial Operational Capability (IOC). Installation will be conducted by wing-level maintenance technicians.

Missile Breakdown: Active 1008, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 1008

Development Status

Developmental efforts funded in PE 0604851F, ICBM-EMD, Project 5080.

Projected Financial Plan

Projected Financial Plan												
	PRIC	OR	FY-	05	FY-	06	FY-	07	FY-0	08	FY-0)9
	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	OTY	COST	\underline{OTY}	COST	OTY	COST
RDT&E (3600)		19.123		5.616		5.851						
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT	22	0.596	130	36.818	146	40.150	200	72.000	183	70.343	156	63.794
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS				1.552		0.517		2.651		2.766		3.602
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP												
OGC				0.642		0.257		1.417		1.272		1.492
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)	22	0.506	120	20.012	146	40.024	200	76060	102	74.201	1.5.6	60,000
(Totals may not add due to rounding)	22	0.596	130	39.012	146	40.924	200	76.068	183	74.381	156	68.888

Fact Sheet: LGM-30 MN-5914 ICBM SECURITY MODERNIZATION PROGRAM

(Continued)

	FY-	10	FY-	11	TO CC	OMP	TOT	AL
	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)								30.590
PROCUREMENT (3020)								
INSTALL KITS								
KITS NONRECUR								
EQUIPMENT	67	50.839	30	25.987	74	62.247	1008	422.774
EQUIP NONREC								
CHANGE ORDERS		3.436		1.256		5.472		21.252
DATA								
SIM/TRAINER								
SUPPORT-EQUIP								
OGC		1.373		0.754		18.115		25.322
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)		55.640	20	27.007	7.4	05.024	1.000	160.240
(Totals may not add due to rounding)	67	55.648	30	27.997	74	85.834	1,008	469.348

 $Method\ of\ Implementation:\ ORG/INTERMEDIATE$

Initial Lead Time: 6 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 6 Months

Milestones

	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	<u>FY-06</u>	FY-07	<u>FY-08</u>	FY-09	FY-10	FY-11
Contract Date (Month/CY)		02/04	01/05	01/06	01/07	01/08	01/09	01/10	01/11
Delivery Date (Month/CY)		08/04	07/05	07/06	07/07	07/08	07/09	07/10	07/11

UNCLASSIFIED MODIFICATION OF MISSILE

02/10/2006 FY 2007 PB Modification Title and No: LOW COST MODIFICATIONS MN-99999X Exhibit P3A Congressional Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

CLC: LGM-30

PE 0101213F

) Class I

Team SPACE

Models of Missile Affected: LGM-30G Center: O

Center: OO-ALC - Hill AFB, UT

Description/Justification

These modifications are low cost but necessary to meet mission and logistics support requirements.

Missile Breakdown: Active 0, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 0

Development Status

N/A

Projected Financial Plan												
	PR	IOR	FY	7-05	FY	7-06	FY	7-07	FY	7-08	FY	-09
	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)												
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS												
KITS NONRECUR												
EQUIPMENT												
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS												
DATA												
SIM/TRAINER												
SUPPORT-EQUIP												
MISC		6.691		0.734		4.678		4.695		3.998		4.062
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)												
(Totals may not add due to rounding)		6.691		0.734		4.678		4.695		3.998		4.062

Fact Sheet: LGM-30 MN-99999X LOW COST MODIFICATIONS (Continued)

(Continued)

PROCUREMENT (3020)

INSTALL KITS

KITS NONRECUR

EQUIPMENT

EQUIP NONREC

CHANGE ORDERS

DATA

SIM/TRAINER

SUPPORT-EQUIP

MISC TOTAL COST (BP-2100)
 4.013
 2.146
 5.000
 36.017

 4.013
 2.146
 5.000
 36.017

Method of Implementation: ORG/INTERMEDIATE

(Totals may not add due to rounding)

Initial Lead Time: 0 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 0 Months

Milestones

<u>FY-98 FY-99 FY-00 FY-01 FY-02 FY-03 FY-04 FY-05 FY-06 FY-07 FY-08 FY-09 FY-10 FY-11 FY-12</u>

Contract Date (Month/CY)

Delivery Date (Month/CY)

FY-13

Contract Date (Month/CY)

Delivery Date (Month/CY)

		BUD	GET ITEM JUSTIFICA (EXHIBIT P-40)	TION			DATE February 2006
APPROPRIATION/BU	JDGET ACTIVITY MENT-AIR FORCE/MIS	SSILE Modifications		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLA			
	2005 2006 200				2009	2010	2011
COST (In Mil)	\$0.221	\$0.000	\$0.246	\$0.248	\$0.256	\$0.261	\$0.266

This line item funds modifications to the AGM-65D/G Maverick missiles. The AGM-65D/G Maverick are rocket propelled, air-to-surface, precision guided tactical missiles with a 'stand off' launch and leave capability. The major modification for FY07 is the G to K Conversion of the Maverick. Modifications are budgeted and programmed below.

<u>CLASS</u> P	MOD <u>NR</u> 650002	MODIFICATION <u>TITLE</u> AGM-65 B TO H UPGRADES	<u>FY-05</u> 0.2	<u>FY-06</u>	<u>FY-07</u> 0.2	<u>FY-08</u> 0.2	<u>FY-09</u> 0.3	<u>FY-10</u> 0.3	<u>FY-11</u> 0.3	COST TO GO	TOTAL PROG 56.3
	Z88888	REPROGRAMMINGS	0.1	0.0							
TOTAL FO	R CLASS P		0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	56.3
TOTAL FO	R WEAPON SY	STEM AGM-65	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	56.3

Totals may not add due to rounding

Totals may not add due to rounding.			
	P-1 SHOPP LIST	PAGE NO.	
	ITEM NO. 12	1	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

		BUD	GET ITEM JUSTIFICA (EXHIBIT P-40)	TION			DATE February 2006
APPROPRIATION/BU	JDGET ACTIVITY MENT-AIR FORCE/MIS	SSILE Modifications		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLA			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
COST (In Mil)	\$21.055	\$24.437	\$9.708	\$9.956	\$10.141	\$0.000	\$0.000

This line item funds modifications of the AGM-86B, Air Launched Cruise Missile, for conversion to the AGM-86C, Conventional Air Launched Cruise Missile (CALCM). The AGM-86C is an accurate long range cruise missile optimized for an air-to-surface conventional role. This weapon system provides a near-term capability to attack high value point targets from outside theater defenses. The Service Life Extenstion is the primary modification budgeted for the AGM-86 in FY07.

<u>CLASS</u> P	MOD <u>NR</u> _0468	MODIFICATION TITLE LOW COST MODIFICATIONS	<u>FY-05</u> 0.7	<u>FY-06</u>	<u>FY-07</u>	<u>FY-08</u> 0.1	<u>FY-09</u>	<u>FY-10</u>	<u>FY-11</u>	COST TO GO	TOTAL <u>PROG</u> 0.8
	860001	AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTE	20.0	23.2	9.7	9.9	10.1				80.8
	Z88888	REPROGRAMMINGS	0.3	1.2							
TOTAL FOR	R CLASS P		21.1	24.4	9.7	10.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.6
TOTAL FOR	R WEAPON SY	STEM AGM-86	21.1	24.4	9.7	10.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.6

Totals may not add due to rounding.			
	P-1 SHOPP LIST ITEM NO. 13	PAGE NO.	

Exhibit P3A Congressional

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Air Force

CLC: AGM-86

02/10/2006 MODIFICATION OF MISSILE FY 2007 PB

Modification Title and No: AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM MN-860001

Models of Missile Affected: AGM-86B Center: OC-ALC - Tinker AFB Okla City, OK PE 0101122F Team SPACE

Description/Justification

AGM-86B, The Air Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM), is a subsonic, air-to-surface strategic nuclear missile, operational since 1982. Armed with a W-80 warhead, it is designed to evade air and ground-based defenses in order to strike targets at any location within any enemy's territory. The ALCM was designed for both B-52H internal and external carriage. A Service Life Extension Plan (SLEP) was developed to meet an AF Long Range Plan requirement to extend ALCM Service Life to FY30. This program reflects the procurement of the Conventional/Air Launched Cruise Missile (CALCM)/ALCM Test Instrumentation Kit (CATIK) payload doors required to support the ALCM fleet to FY30.

CATIK - CATIK payload doors, containing a range transponder and battery, are required to be replaced due lack of existing payload door assets. The new CATIK payload doors will interface with the current Joint Test Assembly (JTA) package and will provide an inventory of test assets for continued flight testing. The CATIK payload door is a critical component for determining Weapon System Reliability (WSR). Support equipment procured in FY01 is required for production and testing of CATIK EMD doors in FY04/05. Support equipment procured in FY03, FY04 and FY05 is required to support field units. Anticipated production quantity is 96 CATIK doors in three configurations.

W-80 LEP - The W-80 Life Extension Program (LEP) replaces warhead components to extend its service life. The National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) is responsible for most of the refurbishment costs associated with the warhead. The Air Force is responsible for funding W-80 LEP integration onto the ALCM. Integration includes evaluation of the Initial Concept Design (ICD), interface change evaluation, missile testing, and logistics requirements in order to support a First Production Unit (FPU) of 2009. The known logistic procurement costs include CALCM/ALCM Test Instrumentation Kit (CATIK) cable and hoist beam modifications and technical data. These costs are identified on the ALCM P3A "Low Cost Modifications MN-_0468".

Missile Breakdown: Active 96, Reserve 0, ANG 0, Total 96

Development Status

The ALCM SLEP program is a continuing effort to identify potential areas and recommend solutions before they can become fleet wide issues. Initial SLEP assessment required the development and acquisition of new flight test payload doors as well as replacement of associated Operational Test & Evaluation (OT&E) hardware and software. The CATIK payload door contains a Joint Test Assembly (JTA) package. Test door assets will be procured for the continued testing of the ALCM. The ALCM SLEP is currently in Phase III Life Cycle Cost Analysis.

CATIK development contract awarded Jun 00; Preliminary Design Review (PDR) 2Q FY00; Critical Design Review (CDR) 3Q FY03; Integration/Qualification Testing 2Q FY04; Flight Testing delayed from 4Q FY05 & 1Q FY06 to 1Q FY06 & beyond; Production Contract Awarded 3Q FY05; Initial Production Deliveries 1Q FY07.

Projected Financial Plan

Projected Financial Plan												
	PR	IOR	FY-0	05	FY-	06	FY-	07	FY-	08	FY-0	09
	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	\underline{OTY}	COST	OTY	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	\underline{OTY}	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST
RDT&E (3600)		32.793	0	2.972								
PROCUREMENT (3020)												
INSTALL KITS			23	11.561	37	17.575	13	6.546	12	6.405	11	6.223
KITS NONRECUR				4.493				0.500		0.500		
EQUIPMENT												
EQUIP NONREC												
CHANGE ORDERS						1.369		1.081		1.451		0.500
DATA				0.879				0.250		0.250		0.250
SIM/TRAINER			[0]	1.139	[0]	1.451						
SUPPORT-EQUIP		7.237		1.146								
OGC		0.617		0.821		2.820		1.331		1.250		3.168
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)		7.854	23	20.039	37	23.215	13	9.708	12	9.856	11	10.141

Page 13-2

Projected Financial Plan Continued

	PRIOR	FY-	-05	FY-	-06	FY-	-07	FY	-08	FY	-09
<u>OT'</u>		<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>OTY</u>	COST

(Totals may not add due to rounding)

Fact Sheet: AGM-86 MN-860001 AGM-86B SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM

(Continued)

	FY	-10	FY	<i>Y</i> -11	TOO	COMP	TOT	AL
	OTY	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	COST	<u>OTY</u>	<u>COST</u>
RDT&E (3600)								35.765
PROCUREMENT (3020)								
INSTALL KITS							96	48.310
KITS NONRECUR								5.493
EQUIPMENT								
EQUIP NONREC								
CHANGE ORDERS								4.401
DATA								1.629
SIM/TRAINER								2.590
SUPPORT-EQUIP								8.383
OGC								10.007
TOTAL COST (BP-2100)								
(Totals may not add due to rounding)							96	80.813

Method of Implementation: ORG/INTERMEDIATE

Initial Lead Time: 19 Months

Follow-On Lead Time: 16 Months

Milestones

	FY-00	FY-01	FY-02	FY-03	FY-04	FY-05	FY-06	FY-07	FY-08	FY-09
Contract Date (Month/CY)						05/05	02/06	02/07	02/08	02/09
Delivery Date (Month/CY)						12/06	06/07	06/08	06/09	06/10

FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES BUDGET ACTIVITY 04 – SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS FEBRUARY 2006

PAGE 4 – 0

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 04, Spares and Repair Parts, Item No.	Missile Initial/Replenishment Spares
14	

Program Element for Code B Items:	tt for Code B Items: N/A				Other Relate	Other Related Program Elements:				N/A		
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total	
Proc Qty	A										0	
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)			63.519	76.569	50.602	34.404	21.866	66.554	32.794		416.381	

Description

Missile Initial Spares (Budget Program 26) and Replenishment Spares (Budget Program 25)

Program Description: MISSILE INITIAL SPARES (Budget Program 26). Missile Initial Spares are required to fill the initial spare parts pipeline or inventory for all new ballistic and non-ballistic missile systems, including modifications, support equipment, and other production categories. Initial spares include peculiar reparable and consumable components, assemblies, and subassemblies that must be available for issue at all levels of supply in time to support and maintain newly fielded end items.

Initial spares are funded in the two program segments described below.

Working Capital Fund (WCF) Spares. Since FY94 most spares are purchased using obligation authority in the WCF. When the spares are delivered, this central procurement account reimburses the WCF. Types of spares in this program segment are Readiness Spares Packages, New Acquisition Spares, Modification Spares, Support Equipment, Other Production, and Consumables.

Exempt Spares. This program segment finances spares that are not purchased through the WCF. The budget authority is a direct cite on the contract. Types of spares in this program segment are Contractor Logistics Support, Simulators/Trainers, Classified Equipment, and Munitions.

Program Description: MISSILE REPLENISHMENT SPARES (Budget Program 25). The Missile Replenishment Spares program funds all ballistic and non-ballistic missile replenishment spares. The replenishment and repair spare parts are needed to support and maintain ballistic and non-ballistic missile systems. Replenishment spares include such items as rocket motors, cables, telemetry packages, and electronic components.

FY 2007 Program Justification

The majority of the FY 2007 Initial Spares (BP26) are for the MINUTEMAN Squadrons program, and AIM-9X SIDEWINDER Missile program.

The majority of the FY 2007 Replenishment Spares (BP25) are for the MINUTEMAN Squadrons program, the AIM-9X SIDEWINDER program, and the AGM-88A HARM.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 14

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 6

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: Februa	ry 2006		
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control N Missile Procurement, Air Force, Bud 14		04, Spar	es and Re	pair Parts	s, Item No		em Nomenclatu e Initial/Re		nment Spar	es	
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item		<u>'</u>					
Weapon System	Ident				Total Cost	in Millions	of Dollars				
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006 FY 20			FY 2007	007	
				Total			Total			Total	
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	
INITIAL SPARES (Budget Program 26)	A			15.988			27.107			27.60	
REPLEN SPARES (Budget Program 25)	A			47.531			49.462			22.99	
TOTAL PROGRAM				63.519			76.569			50.60	
Comments											

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 14

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 6

Exhibit P-18A, Initia	I Spare Funding Summary		Date: Febr	uary 2006
	ode/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number nent, Air Force, Budget Activity 04, Spares and Rep		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature Missile Initial/Reple	nishment Spares
Initial Spare Funding Summary	Initial Spare Funding Summary			
P-1 LINE	END ITEM NOMENCLATURE	FY 2005	FY 2006	<u>FY 2007</u>
1	Advanced Cruise Missile	0.307	0.308	0.249
2	Air-Launched Cruise Missile	0.374	0.177	0.186
3	Minuteman Squadrons	13.483	25.109	25.587
4	Tactical AIM Missile	1.752	1.441	1.509
5	Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM)	0.072	0.072	0.075
	TOTAL INITIAL SPARES	15.988	27.107	27.606

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 14

Initial Spare Funding Summary Exhibit P-18A, page 3 of 6

xhibit P-18A, Initia	l Spare Funding		Date: Februa	ry 2006				
opropriation (Treasury) C	Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature	·				
	nent, Air Force, Budget Activity 04, Spares	and Repair Parts, Item No. 14	Missile Initial/Replenia	shment Spares				
itial Spare Funding	unding Initial Spare Funding							
<u>-1 LINE</u>	END ITEM NOMENCLATURE	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007				
	WCF SPARES	10.454	15.213	16.69				
	EXEMPT SPARES	5.534	11.894	10.9				
	TOTAL INITIAL SPARES	15.988	27.107	27.6				

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 14

Initial Spare Funding Exhibit P-18A, page 4 of 6

Exhibit P-18A, Reple	enishment Spare Funding Summary	Date: Febi	ruary 2006	
	Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number ment, Air Force, Budget Activity 04, Spares and Re	epair Parts, Item No. 14	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature Missile Initial/Reple	enishment Spares
Replenishment Spare Funding Summary	Replenishment Spare Funding Summary	•		•
P-1 LINE	END ITEM NOMENCLATURE	FY 2005	FY 2006	<u>FY 2007</u>
1	AGM-129 Adv Cruise Msl (0101120F)	7.676	6.238	1.946
2	AGM-86 ALCM (0101122F)	4.215	4.248	0.288
3	LGM-30 Minuteman (0101213F)	9.293	29.553	11.349
4	LGM-118 Peacekeeper (0101215F)	11.615	0.000	0.000
5	AIM-7 Sparrow (0207161F)	1.517	0.000	0.000
6	AIM-9 Sidewinder (0207161F)	5.756	4.427	4.582
7	AGM-88A HARM (0207162F)	5.407	2.949	3.057
8	AIM-120 AMRAAM (0207163F)	0.268	0.193	0.202
9	AGM-130 (0207165F)	0.367	0.384	0.000
10	AGM-65D Maverick (0207313F)	1.417	1.470	1.572
11	MM III Modification	0.000	0.000	0.000
	TOTAL REPLENISHMENT SPARES	47.531	49.462	22.996

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 14

Replenishment Spare Funding Summary Exhibit P-18A, page 5 of 6

Exhibit P-18A, Repl	enishment Spare Funding		Date: Febi	ruary 2006
Appropriation (Treasury) C	Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature	
Missile Procurer	nent, Air Force, Budget Activity 04, Spares an	Missile Initial/Reple	nishment Spares	
Replenishment Spare Funding	Replenishment Spare Funding			
P-1 LINE	END ITEM NOMENCLATURE	FY 2005	FY 2006	<u>FY 2007</u>
	WCF SPARES	0.000	0.000	0.000
	EXEMPT SPARES	47.531	49.462	22.996
	TOTAL REPLENISHMENT SPARES	47.531	49.462	22.996

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 14

Replenishment Spare Funding Exhibit P-18A, page 6 of 6

FY 2007 BUDGET ESTIMATES BUDGET ACTIVITY 05 – SPACE AND OTHER SUPPORT FEBRUARY 2006

PAGE 5 – 0

UNCLASSIFIED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justifi	cation							Date: February 2006										
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Contro	l Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature									
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Bud	dget Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	15	Advar	nced EHF										
Program Element for Code B Items:		ements:	nents: 0603430F															
	ID Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total												
Proc Qty	A					1												
Cost (\$ M)				521.147		12.233	15.808	16.677	17.796	0.000	583.661							
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)			78.226							0.000	78.226							
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		0.000	78.226	521.147	0.000	12.233	15.808	16.677	17.796	0.000	661.887							
Initial Spares (\$ M)											0.000							
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000	78.226	521.147	0.000	12.233	15.808	16.677	17.796	0.000	661.887							
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)																		
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)																		

Description

Develop and acquire Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) satellites, mission control segment and cryptography for survivable, anti-jam, worldwide, secure communications for the strategic and tactical warfighter. AEHF satellites will replenish the existing EHF system (Milstar) at much higher capacity and data rate capabilities. On 10 October 2001, a Milestone B decision was approved by the Defense Acquisition Executive to enter the System Development and Demonstration (SDD) phase. The SDD letter contract was awarded in Nov 01 and was definitized in Aug 02. The program is a sole source acquisition to a contractor team comprised of Lockheed Martin (prime/integrator) and Northrop-Grumman (provider of satellite payload). The follow-on buy decision for Satellite Vehicle 3 was approved in Jun 04 and awarded on 12 Jan 06. Satellites 1 and 2 are funded with RDT&E funds and satellite 3 is funded with procurement funds. An Interim Program Review was held 22 Oct 04 to decide if a fourth AEHF satellite would be added to the program in the FY06 President's Budget to meet Full Operational Capability (FOC). At that time, the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) decided to maintain the AEHF and Transformational Satellite Communications System (TSAT) baselines, achieving AEHF FOC-equivalency with the first TSAT. The Department of Defense in its Quadrennial Defense Review reaffirmed the decision to buy three AEHF satellites and use the first TSAT satellite to complete the Extended Data Rate (XDR) ring. AEHF is a cooperative program that includes International Partners (Canada, the United Kingdom, and The Netherlands).

FY 2007 Program Justification

N/A.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 15

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 6

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control No Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budge		, Other :	Support, It	em No. 15			m Nomenclatu ed EHF	re		
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
Weapon System	Ident				Total Co	st in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006		<u>, </u>		
	ļ ļ			Total			Total			Total
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
Advance Procurement Satellite Vehicle 3	A			78.226						0.000
Satellite Vehicle 3 full funding	A				1		521.147			0.000
Technical Support	A									0.000
TOTAL PROGRAM				78.226			521.147			
Comments			· •	•		•	•			

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 15

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 6

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement His	story a	nd Planning	 J		UNCLA	SSIFIED			Dat	e: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA	/BSA/Ite	m Control Nun	nber					P-1 Line It	em Nomenclati	ıre		
Missile Procurement, Air	r Forc	e, Budge	t Activity	05, Other	Support,	, Item No.	15	Advan	ced EHF			
Weapon System EHF					Subline Iter	m						
EHF		Т	T							In	Ta	To .
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and	Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
Satellite Vehicle 3	1	599.373	SMC	Sep-05	SS	CPAF	Lockheed Mart Sunnyvale, CA	n,	Mar-05	Feb-10	No	
Remarks												
Unit Cost is is based on negotiated	contract	pricing. Loc	kheed Martin	extended the	31 Dec 05 ex	xpiration date f	for the production of	ption for s	atellite vehicle	e 3; contract	was awarded	in
Jan 06. Mar 05 award date is Adva	nce Part	s buy.										

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 15

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 6

Exhibit P-21, Production	Sched	ule																			D	ate: I	Febr	uary	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code	/CC/BA/E	SSA/Item (Control Nu	mber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nor	nencla	ature							
Missile Procuremer	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	/ity	05,	Oth	er S	up	oort	, Ite	m N	lo.	15			A	\dva	ance	ed E	HF								
	S	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2005			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAR	YEAR	2006						FIS	CAL Y		007 DAR YE	EAR 200	07			L A
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2005	AS OF 1 OCT 2005	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
2006	USAF	1	0	1				Awar d																					1
TOTAL		1	0	1				0																					1
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	
				PRODUCT	ION R	ATES				1			PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD	TIME												
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION		SUST	SHIFT HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X								MIN TIME			MFG TIME			TOTAL AFTER								
Lockheed Martin		Sunnyvale, 0	CA										PR 1 C			TER OCT		IIIVIE			1 OCT	•							
								INITIA REOR											59										
REMARKS																													

FY 06: Lockheed Martin extended the 31 Dec 05 expiration date for the production option for satellite vehicle 3; contract was awarded in Jan 06.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 15

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 4 of 6

Exhibit P-21, Production	Sched	ule																			Di	ate: I	ebru	ary 2	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/	/CC/BA/E	BSA/Item	Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	encla	ature							
Missile Procuremen	t, Air	Force,	Budge	et Activ	/ity	05,	Oth	er S	up	oort	, Ite	m N	lo.	15			A	dva	nce	ed E	HF								
	S			BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2										FIS		EAR 20						L
	Ē	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2007						CALI	ENDAR	YEAR	2008							C.	ALEND	AR YE	AR 200)9			Α
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	QTY	TO	AS OF 1 OCT	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Т
	V		1 OCT 2007	2007	т	v	E	A N	E B	A R	R	A V	N	ī	G	E P	т	V	C	A N	E R	A R	P R	A V	N	ī	G	E P	E R
2006	USAF	1	0	1	-	•		11	ь	K	I	1	-11	L	0	1	1	•		11	ь	IX	K		11	ь	G	1	1
TOTAL		1	0	1																									1
		-			0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
					С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	Α	E	Α	P	Α	U	U	U	E	1
				Topopuor	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	
				PRODUCT MIN	SHIF		М						PRO		MENT I	LEAD	IME												
					HOUF		A							LEAD						-	TOTAL								
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	N		DAYS		X							LLAD	IIIVIL			MFG			AFTER								
Lockheed Martin		Sunnyvale,			27.110		- / \	1					PR	OR	AFT	ER		TIME			1 OCT								
													1 C	CT	1 C	CT													
								INITIA											59										
								REOR	DER	-	-								-		-								
REMARKS																													

FY 06: Lockheed Martin extended the 31 Dec 05 expiration date for the production option for satellite vehicle 3; contract was awarded in Jan 06.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 15

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 6

Exhibit P-21, Produc	tion Sch	edule																				D	ate:	Febru	uary	2006	i			
Appropriation (Treasury) (Code/CC/B	A/BSA/Ite	m Contro	ol Num	nber													Р	-1 Lir	e Iter	n Non	nencla	ature							
Missile Procuren	nent, Ai	ir Forc	e, Bu	dget	t Activ	/ity	05,	Oth	er S	Supp	port	, Ite	m N	lo.	15			A	\dva	anc	ed E	HF								
	S	PROC	ACC PRI		BALANCE DUE		2009			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAF	R YEAF	R 2010						FIS		YEAR 2 ALEND		EAR 20	11			L A
PROCUREMENT YEA	R R V	QTY	TO 1 O	CT	AS OF 1 OCT 2009	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
2006	USAF		1	0	1					1																				0
TOTAL			1	0	1					1																				0
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
				F	PRODUCT	ON R	ATES							PRC	CURE	MENT	LEAD	TIME	•										•	•
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAM	ИΕ	LOCAT	ION		SUST	SHIF HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X								MIN TIME			MFG TIME			TOTAL AFTEF								
Lockheed Martin		Sunnyva	ıle, CA												IOR OCT		TER OCT		IIIVIE			1 OCT	•							
		1							INITIA	ı										59				1						
									REOR															1						
REMARKS																					1									
FY 06: Lockheed Martin extended	the 31 Dec 05	expiration da	te for the p	roductio	on option for	r satelli	ite vehic	le 3; co	ntract w	as awa	rded in	Jan 06.																		

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 15

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 6

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justifi	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Contro	l Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	Force, Bud	dget Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	16	Adva	nced EHF	Advance	Procuren	nent
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		Advanced El	HF (PE 63430	F)
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	0									0
Cost (\$ M)											0.000
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)			78.226							0.000	78.226
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		0.000	78.226	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	78.226
Initial Spares (\$ M)											0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000	78.226	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	78.226
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)											
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)											

Description

Develop and acquire Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) satellites, mission control segment and cryptography for survivable, anti-jam, worldwide, secure communications for the strategic and tactical warfighter. AEHF satellites will replenish the existing EHF system (Milstar) at much higher capacity and data rate capabilities. On 10 October 2001, a Milestone B decision was approved by the Defense Acquisition Executive to enter the System Development and Demonstration (SDD) phase. The SDD letter contract was awarded in Nov 01 and was definitized in Aug 02. The program is a sole source acquisition to a contractor team comprised of Lockheed Martin (prime/integrator) and Northrop-Grumman (provider of satellite payload). The follow-on buy decision for Satellite Vehicle 3 was approved in Jun 04 and awarded on 12 Jan 06. Satellites 1 and 2 are funded with RDT&E funds and satellite 3 is funded with procurement funds. An Interim Program Review was held 22 Oct 04 to decide if a fourth AEHF satellite would be added to the program in the FY06 President's Budget to meet Full Operational Capability (FOC). At that time, the Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) decided to maintain the AEHF and Transformational Satellite Communications System (TSAT) baselines, achieving AEHF FOC-equivalency with the first TSAT. The Department of Defense in its Quadrennial Defense Review reaffirmed the decision to buy three AEHF satellites and use the first TSAT satellite to complete the Extended Data Rate (XDR) ring. AEHF is a cooperative program that includes International Partners (Canada, the United Kingdom, and The Netherlands).

FY 2007 Program Justification

N/A.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 16

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Exhibit P-10 p.1, Advance	Procurement	Requireme	nte Analysis	_	JNCLASS			1	Da	te: February	2006	
(Page 1 - Funding)	i ioouromon.	Nequilonio	illo Aliaiyon	•						io. i obiadi,	2000	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/C0	C/BA/BSA/Item C	Control Numbe	r					P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclat	ure		
Missile Procurement,				. Other Si	upport, Ite	em No. 16		Advanc	ed EHF	Advance I	Procureme	ent
Weapon System EHFAP	,			<u>, </u>	1 1	First System A				First System (Completion Date)
EHFAP					(2)					-	•	
Description	PLT	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY 2005	(\$ in Million FY 2006	ns) FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
End Item Qty	PLI	when Kqu	Prior rears	F1 2003	<u>F1 2000</u>	<u>F1 2007</u>	<u>F1 2008</u>	<u>F1 2009</u>	F1 2010	<u>F1 2011</u>	0	Total
End item Qty					1						U	1
CFE												0.000
GFE												0.000
							1					
EOQ											0.000	0.000
Design												0.000
Term Liability												0.000
Other Advance Funding	12			78.226								78.226
TOTAL AP			0.000	78.226	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	78.226
<u>Description</u>												
This effort funds the advanced	procurement of	parts for AE	HF satellite 3.	Items such a	s flight batter	ies; long lead	electronic par	ts; reaction w	heels; the ph	ased array str	ucture; payload	d
circuits, gimbals, and amplifier												
satellite 3.	,	1				,	C	C	υ	1		

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 16

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (Page 1 - Funding) Exhibit P-10 p.1, page 2 of 3

				UNC	LASSIFI	ED						
Exhibit P-10 p.2, Advance F		uirements	Analysis						Date	: February	2006	
(Page 2 - Budget Justificati	•											
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC									n Nomenclature			
Missile Procurement,	Air Force, Bu	dget Acti	vity 05, Oth	her Supp	ort, Item	No. 16		Advance	ed EHF A	dvance F	'rocurem	nent
Weapon System												
EHFAP												
				(TOA	., \$ in Millio	ns)						
		1			2005			2006			2007	
		1			Contract	<u>2005 Total</u>		Contract	<u>2006 Total</u>	.	Contract	<u>2007 Total</u>
		1			Forecast	Cost		Forecast	Cost		Forecast	Cost
<u>Description</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>QPA</u>	Unit Cost	2005 QTY	<u>Date</u>	Request	2006 QTY	<u>Date</u>	Request	2007 QTY	<u>Date</u>	Request
End Item					Mar-05	78.226						
CFE												
GFE												
EOQ												
Design												
Term Liability												
Other Advance Funding	12				Mar-05	78.226						
TOTAL AP						78.226			0.000			0.000
<u>Description</u>												
										•	•	
i												

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 16

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (Page 2 - Budget Justification) Exhibit P-10 p.2, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justifi	ication							D	ate: Februar	y 2006					
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/B3	SA/Item Contro	l Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature						
Missile Procurement, Air F	Force, Bud	dget Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	17	Widel	oand Gapt	filler Sate	llites (Spa	ice)				
Program Element for Code B Items:	rogram Element for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: UD Code Prior Years FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 To Comp Total														
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total				
Proc Qty	A	3			1	1					5				
Cost (\$ M)		554.828	35.370	21.809	363.651	323.670	22.629	36.222	41.595	61.400	1461.174				
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		38.099		50.217	50.700						139.016				
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		592.927	35.370	72.026	414.351	323.670	22.629	36.222	41.595	61.400	1600.190				
Initial Spares (\$ M)											0.000				
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		592.927	35.370	72.026	414.351	323.670	22.629	36.222	41.595	61.400	1600.190				
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)															
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)															

Description

The Wideband Gapfiller Satellites (WGS) will provide the DoD with high data rate military satellite communication (MILSATCOM) services in accordance with the Joint Space Management Board-approved MILSATCOM architecture (Aug 96), the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC)-approved MILSATCOM Capstone Requirements Document (Oct 97), and JROC-approved WGS Operational Requirements Document (May 00). This program was originally conceived to augment the near term 'bandwidth gap' in warfighter communications needs. These dual-frequency Wideband Gapfiller Satellites will augment the DoD's Defense Satellite Communications Systems X-Band service and one-way Global Broadcast Service Ka-band capabilities. In addition, WGS will provide a new high capacity two-way Ka-band service.

Due to incorrect installation of rivet nut fasteners and subsequent quality assurance and inspection concerns, the first WGS launch is currently re-scheduled for Jun 07, second satellite launch is Dec 07, and third satellite launch is May 08.

Satellites 4 and 5 will have slight modifications to better support the Airborne Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance mission. Based on lessons learned from the delays associated with satellites one through three and historic estimates for similar satellite manufacture and test; the production, assembly, integration, and test (AI&T) period for satellites four and five has been extended 15 months. Launches for satellites 4-5 are now scheduled for FY11 and FY12, respectively.

FY 2007 Program Justification

FY07 funding includes: Satellite 4 Procurement, Satellite 5 Advance Procurement, flight operations preparation and on-orbit support, test support and mission assurance, Federally Funded Research and Development Center technical analysis, program office and other related support activities.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis								: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control No							m Nomenclatur			
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budge	et Activity 05	, Other S	Support, Ite	em No. 17		Wideba	nd Gapfill	er Sate	llites (Spac	;e)
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
Weapon System	Ident				Total C	ost in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
		Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Flyaway Cost	A	(,)								
Hardware-Recurring	A									
Vehicle	A								1	384.819
Subtotal Recurring	A								1	384.819
Non-recurring & Ancillary Cost	A									
Tooling & Test Equipment	A									
Subtotal Non-recurring	A									
Total Flyaway Cost	A								1	384.819
Support Cost	A									
Program Office Support Cost	A			3.064			3.557			3.774
JTEO Cost	Ā									
Total Support Cost	A			3.064			3.557			3.774
Checkout & Launch	Ā			22.429			8.178			15.000
Storage, Reactivation, & Transport	A									
Integration and Checkout	A									
Launch Services - Flight Support	A									
Technical Support				9.877			10.074			10.275
Propellants	A									
Total Checkout & Launch	A			32.306			18.252			25.275
Net P-1 Funding Cost	A			35.370			22.300			325.197
Less Advance Procurement (Prior Year)	A									-50.217
Procurement Cost	A									
Plus Advance Procurement (Current Year)	A						50.217			50.700
TOTAL PROGRAM				35.370			72.026			414.351
Comments										

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 8

	- ,									,		
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/E	BSA/Ite	m Control Num	nber					P-1 Line It	em Nomenclatu	ıre		
Missile Procurement, Air	Forc	e, Budget	Activity (05, Other	Support,	Item No.	17	Wideba	and Gapfil	ler Satel	lites (Spa	ice)
Weapon System					Subline Iter	m						
WBd												
										Date of	Specs	Date
			Location of	RFP Issue	Contract	Contract				First	Available	Revision
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	PCO	Date	Method	Type	Contractor and	Location	Award Date	Delivery	Now?	Available?
Satellites 1 & 2	2	246.300	SMC	Jun-00	SS	FFP	BSS, El Seguno	lo, CA	Jan-02	Nov-07	Yes	
Satellite 3	1	246.300	SMC	Jun-00	SS	FFP	BSS, El Seguno	lo, CA	Nov-02	Oct-08	Yes	
Satellite 3 Launch			SMC		SS	FFP	BSS, El Seguno	lo, CA	Nov-05			
Services/Flight Ops Support												
Satellite 4	1	384.819	SMC	Apr-05	SS	FPI	BSS, El Seguno	lo, CA	Jan-06	Aug-11	No	
Satellite 5	1	345.265	SMC	Apr-05	SS	FPI	BSS, El Seguno	lo, CA	Dec-06	Aug-12	No	

Remarks

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement History and Planning

Satellites 1-3 Unit Cost: The above unit cost is the Average Procurement Unit Cost (BY01). This includes both Missile Procurement and Other Procurement, but does not include the WGS program developement costs or other RDT&E. Satellites 4-5 Unit Cost: Program Office Estimate for Space Vehicle contract costs, Missile Procurement only and assumes a 63 month build. "Date of First Delivery" from contractor to the government is approximately five months after launch. DD250 is signed after satellite is on orbit and tested by Boeing.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 8

Date: February 2006

Ex	hibit P-21, Production	n Sched	ule																			Da	ate: F	-ebru	uary 2	2006				
App	propriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	SSA/Item (Control Nu	umber													Р	-1 Lin	e Item	Nom	encla	ature							
Mi	ssile Procuremei	nt, Air	Force,	Budg	et Activ	vity	05,	Oth	er S	upp	ort	, Ite	m N	lo.	17			۷	Vide	bar	nd G	apf	ille	· Sa	telli	tes	(Sp	ace)	
		S	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2001			FISO	CAL Y	EAR 20		ENDAR	R YEAR	2002						FIS	CAL Y		003 OAR YE	AR 200	03			L A
	PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2001	AS OF 1 OCT 2001	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
	2002	USAF	2	0	2				Awar d																					2
	2003	USAF	1	0	1														Awar d											1
	2007	USAF	1	0	1																									1
	2008	USAF	1	0	1																							<u> </u>	 '	1
TOT	AL		5	0	5				0										0											5
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	
					PRODUCT	ION R	ATES							PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD :	TIME												
				_		SHIFT	RS	M A							ADI LEAD	MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
	M/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	l		DAYS	5	Х	_						IOD	A F.7			TIME			AFTER								
5 Sat	tellites - Boeing Satellite Systems								1						IOR OCT	AFT 1 C						1 OCT								
									INITIAL											63			63							
DEM	MARKS								REORI	DEK						l .		l .												
1	TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI TI T																													

NOTE: MFG TIME listed above (63 mths) is for satellites 4 and 5. Satellites 1-3 are in production.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 4 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			D	ate:	Febr	uary	2006	j			
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	le/CC/BA/l	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Missile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	Sup	port	, Ite	m M	lo.	17			٧	Vide	bar	nd G	apf	fille	r Sa	telli	tes	(Sp	ace)	
	S	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2003			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAF	R YEAF	2004						FIS	SCAL Y		005 DAR YE	EAR 200	05			L A
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2003	AS OF 1 OCT 2003	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	T T	A U G	S E P	T E R
2002	USAF	2	0	2																									
2003	USAF	1	0	1																									1
2007	USAF	1	0	1																									
2008	USAF	1	0	1																									<u> </u>
TOTAL		5	0	5										.		_							<u> </u>			<u> </u>	_	_	<u> </u>
					O C T	O V	E	J A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	N U	n n	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	N N) U	U G	S E P	
				PRODUCT	TION R	ATES						<u> </u>	PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD 7	TIME						- ` `	<u> </u>					
ITEM/MANUEL OTUBEDIO MANE		LOGATION		MIN SUST	SHIF	T RS	M A								MIN			MFG			TOTAL								
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	N .		DAYS	5	Х	ł					DD	IOR	AF			TIME			AFTEF 1 OCT								
5 Satellites - Boeing Satellite Systems					1		1							DCT	1 C						1001								
								INITIA	۱L				- '		- '				63			63	1						
		1						REOR															1						
REMARKS		-					-	•							-		-			•			-						

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 8

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 05, Other Support, Item No. 17	ibit	: P-21, Production	n Sched	ule																			D	ate: I	Febr	uary	2006	3			
ACCEP. PROCUREMENT YEAR S PROCUREMENT YEAR opria	ation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature								
PROCUREMENT YEAR 200	sil	le Procuremei	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	upp	ort,	Ite	m N	۱o. ٔ	17			۷	Vide	ebar	nd G	apt	fille	r Sa	telli	ites	(Sp	ace)	
PROCUREMENT YEAR R V OTY 1 OCT 1 OCT 2005 T V C O E A E A E A P A U U U U U E C O E A E A P A U V V C N B R R Y N A U N C N B R R Y N A U U U U U E C O E A E A P A U V C N B R R Y N A U N C O E A E A P A U N C O E A E A P A U N C O E A E A P A U D U U U E C O E A E A P A E A P A E A P A E A P A U N C O E A E A P A U N C O E A E A P A U N C O E A E A P A U D U U U U E C O E A E A P A E A P A U U U U U E C O E A E A P A D C O E A E A P A U D C O E A E A P A U D C O E A E A P A U D C O E A E A P A U D C O E A E A P A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D			S	DDOC				2005			FISC	AL YE	EAR 20		ENDAF	R YEAR	2006						FIS				EAR 20	07			L A
2003 USAF 1 0 1	PR	ROCUREMENT YEAR	R V		1 OCT	1 OCT			D E C	J A N		Α	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	_	J A N		M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
2007 USAF 1 0 1	2002		USAF	2	0	2																									
2007	2003		USAF	1	0	1																									
2008	2007		USAF	1	0	1				Awar d																				1	
O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J C O E A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A P A U T V C N B R R Y N	2008		USAF	1	0	1															Awar d										
C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N	Ĺ			5	0	5				0											0										
							O C T	N O V	E	JAN				M A Y	N N	Ŋ	A U G	SEP	O C T		D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	Ŋ	O C >	SEP	
						PRODUC1	ΓΙΟΝ R	ATES	Ŭ						PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD :	TIME											<u> </u>	
MIN SHIFT M ADMIN LEAD TIME TOTAL TEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME LOCATION DAYS X LEAD TIME AFTER	/MANI	ILIEACTI IPER'S NAME			ı		HOU	RS	Α																						
PRIOR AFTER 1 OCT 1 OCT 1 OCT				LOCATION	Y		DATE		^											TIME											
INITIAL 63 63 63 REORDER																					63			63]						
REMARKS	RKS	3]			<u> </u>			KEUKL	JEK											l									

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production	n Sched	lule																			D	ate:	Febr	uary	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Missile Procuremen	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	Sup	port	, Ite	m l	No.	17			٧	Vide	bar	nd G	apf	fille	r Sa	telli	tes	(Sp	ace))	
	S	PROC.	ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2007			FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAI	R YEAF	R 2008						FIS	SCAL Y		009 DAR YE	EAR 200	09			L A
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	QTY	TO 1 OCT 2007	AS OF 1 OCT 2007	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
2002	USAF	1	0	1		1																							
2003	USAF	1	0	1													1												(
2007	USAF	1	0	1																									1
	USAF	1	0	1																									1
TOTAL		4	0	4		1				L		L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	1						<u> </u>				_	_	2
					O C T	O V	E	J A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	N U J	n n	U	S E P	O C T	N O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	N N	n n	U G	S E P	
				PRODUCT	ION R	ATES	Ŭ			1.			PRC	CURE	MENT	LEAD ⁻	гіме Тіме						- ' '			_	Ŭ		Щ
				MIN SUST	SHIF	T RS	M A							AD	MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	N		DAYS	3	Χ											TIME			AFTER								
5 Satellites - Boeing Satellite Systems														CIOR	AF 1 C	TER OCT					1 OCT								
								INITIA REOR											63			63							
REMARKS																													

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 7 of 8

Exhibit P-21, Production	on Sched	lule																			D	ate:	Febr	uary	2006)			
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	de/CC/BA/E	3SA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iter	n Non	nencla	ature							
Missile Procureme	ent, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	Supp	oort	, Ite	m M	١o.	17			٧	Vide	ebai	nd G	3ap	fille	r Sa	telli	ites	(Sp	ace)	
	S			BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2						•				FI		YEAR 2						L
	E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2009						CALI	ENDAI	R YEAF	2010							C	ALENI	DAR YI	EAR 20	11		_	A
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	QTY	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D	J	F E	M	A	M Δ	J II	J II	A	S	0	N O	D E	J	F	Μ	A	M A	I I	J II	A	S E	T
	V		2009	2009	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
2007	USAF	1	0	1																							1		(
2008	USAF	1	0	1																									1
TOTAL		2	. 0	2		<u> </u>																					1		
					0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
					C	0	E	A	E	A	Р	A	U	l i	U	E	C	0	l E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U G	E	
		1		PRODUCT	I I	ATEC	С	IN	В	ĸ	ĸ	Ť	IN	CURE	U	Г	TIME	V	C	IN	В	K	K	Ť	IN	<u> </u>	G	P	—
				MIN	SHIF		М						FRU		MIN	LEAD	IIIVIE			1			1						
				SUST	HOU		A								TIME						TOTAI	ı							
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	N	0001	DAYS		X											MFG			AFTER								
5 Satellites - Boeing Satellite Systems					1								PR	IOR	AF	ΓER	1	TIME			1 OCT								
· · ·													1 (OCT	1 C	CT													
								INITIA	L										63			63							
_	•		•			•		REOR	DER	•		•				•		,	,		•	•							
REMARKS										-											-					-			

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 17

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 8 of 8

Exhibit 1 -40, Duaget item Justin	Cation								atc. i cordai	y 2000	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Contro	l Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Bu	dget Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	18	Widel	band Gap	filler Sate	llites (Spa	ice)
							Adva	nce Procu	rement		
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:		PE 06038541	7	
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A										0
Cost (\$ M)											0.000
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		38.099		50.217	50.700					0.000	139.016
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		38.099	0.000	50.217	50.700	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	139.016
Initial Spares (\$ M)											0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		38.099	0.000	50.217	50.700	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	139.016
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)											
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)											

Description

The Wideband Gapfiller Satellites (WGS) will provide the DoD with high data rate military satellite communication (MILSATCOM) services in accordance with the Joint Space Management Board-approved MILSATCOM architecture (Aug 96), the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC)-approved MILSATCOM Capstone Requirements Document (Oct 97), and JROC-approved WGS Operational Requirements Document (May 00). This program was originally conceived to augment the near term 'bandwidth gap' in warfighter communications needs. These dual-frequency Wideband Gapfiller Satellites will augment the DoD's Defense Satellite Communications Systems X-Band service and one-way Global Broadcast Service Ka-band capabilities. In addition, WGS will provide a new high capacity two-way Ka-band service.

Due to incorrect installation of rivet nut fasteners and subsequent quality assurance and inspection concerns, the first WGS launch is currently scheduled for Jun 07, second satellite launch is Dec 07, and third satellite launch is May 08.

Satellites 4 and 5 will have slight modifications to better support the Airborne Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance mission. Based on lessons learned from the delays associated with satellites one through three and historic estimates for similar satellite manufacture and test; the production, assembly, integration, and test (AI&T) period for satellites four and five has been extended 15 months. Launches for satellites 4-5 are now scheduled for FY11 and FY12, respectively.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification

FY07 funding is for advanced parts buy for satellite 5. Items such as high reliable and space qualified transistors, resistors, and capacitors; long lead material for parts such as travelling wavetube amplifiers, Xenon and Helium tanks, propellant tanks, beam forming modules, and reference generators; and other units that require longer procurement time to support the production, integration and testing schedule leading to the FY12 launch of WGS satellite 5.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 18

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Date: February 2006

				•	HOLAGO							
Exhibit P-10 p.1, Advance	Procurement	Requireme	ents Analysi:	s					Da	te: February	2006	
(Page 1 - Funding)												
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/C	CC/BA/BSA/Item (Control Numbe	er					P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenclat	ure		
Missile Procurement	, Air Force,	Budget A	Activity 05	, Other Si	upport, Ite	em No. 18	3	Wideba	and Gapfi	ller Satell	ites (Spac	e)
		_	-					Advand	ce Procur	ement		•
Weapon System						First System A	Award Date	=		First System 0	Completion Date)
WBd AP							Oct-	.00			Nov-03	
		T	T		(\$ in Millio							
<u>Description</u>	<u>PLT</u>	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	<u>Total</u>
End Item Qty						1	1					2
CFE												0.000
GFE												0.000
EOQ												0.000
Design												0.000
Term Liability												0.000
Other Advance Funding	12		38.099		50.217	50.700						139.016
TOTAL AP			38.099	0.000	50.217	50.700	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	139.016
Description												
Contract award for the long le	ad parts: Satelli	te 4 in Jan 06	and Satellite 5	5 in Dec 06								
·												

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 18

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (Page 1 - Funding) Exhibit P-10 p.1, page 2 of 3

Exhibit P-10 p.2, Advance (Page 2 - Budget Justifica		uirements	Analysis						Date	: February 2	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/C	C/BA/BSA/Item Contro	l Number						P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	е		
Missile Procurement	, Air Force, Bud	dget Acti	vity 05, Otl	her Supp	ort, Item I	No. 18			nd Gapfille Procure		tes (Spa	ce)
Weapon System												
WBd AP												
				(TOA	, \$ in Million	s)						
					2005 Contract Forecast	2005 Total Cost		2006 Contract Forecast	2006 Total Cost		2007 Contract Forecast	2007 Total Cost
Description	<u>PLT</u>	QPA	Unit Cost	2005 QTY	Date	Request	2006 QTY	Date	Request	2007 QTY	Date	Request
End Item												-
CEE				T	T	T	T	<u> </u>		Т	T	
CFE GFE												
GFE												
EOQ												
Design												
Term Liability												
Other Advance Funding	12							Jan-06	50.217		Dec-06	50.700
TOTAL AP						0.000			50.217			50.700
<u>Description</u>												

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 18

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (Page 2 - Budget Justification) Exhibit P-10 p.2, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justific	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	A/Item Control	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Bud	get Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	19	Space	eborne Eq	uipment (COMSEC)
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A										0
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		50.236	9,176	9,448	10.085	17.963	17,451	9,992	9,921	TBD	TBD

Description

Space COMSEC is on the front line of AF Space and Information superiority goals. Space COMSEC provides communications security products to all DoD satellite systems. It enables secure command and control of DoD satellites and prevents unauthorized access and destruction. It enables secure transmission of satellite systems health and status telemetry data to ground control stations thus protecting critical information about the capabilities of DoD satellite systems. Space COMSEC provides the warfighter with global secure anti-jam communications capabilities. It provides secure transmission of information collected by sensor satellites, which provides the warfighter an integrated view of the battle space. Space COMSEC will be critical to enabling Transformational Communications secure integration into the Global Information Grid.

Space COMSEC products are grouped in three primary product families: Mission Data, Command/Telemetry, and TRANSEC. The Mission Data product family provides secure transmission for large volumes of satellite sensor data to the ground station for processing. The Command/Telemetry (CMD/TLM) product family provides secure command and control of satellites. The TRANSEC product family enables secure anti-jam communications for the warfighter.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Mission Data:

FY07 funds will procure Mission Data Space COMSEC products providing secure transmission of satellite mission data from the satellite to the ground station. The Mission Data APPN 3020 products are the radiation-hardened, high-reliability satellite encryption products. Sensor satellites collect large volumes of data which must be transmitted to ground stations for processing. The data provides military leaders an integrated and interactive view of the entire battle space. The data collected and transmitted must remain secure in order to protect the interest of the nation. Current Mission Data space COMSEC products achieve data rates up to 3.2 Gbps. Future Transformational Communication system requirements will continue to push the limits of Mission Data satellite link product capabilities with estimates in the 10 Gbps to 40 Gbps range. The Mission Data products average \$1.5 million dollars per unit due to space requirements, cutting edge technology, dual channel capacity, and low rate productions.

Command/Telemetry (CMD/TLM):

FY07 funds will procure CMD/TLM products providing secure transmission of satellite command and control uplinks and satellite telemetry and tracking data. All DoD satellite systems require secure command and control to enable their missions. Satellite telemetry transmission from the satellite to ground station is secured to protect the satellite health and status information. The CMD/TLM product family provides embedment satellite and stand alone space qualified COMSEC products to satellite systems. These products are required by all satellite systems. The CMD/TLM products cost from \$15,000 for a satellite embedment chip to \$500,000 per unit for stand alone COMSEC units. The high cost can be attributed to the specialized government requirements, radiation hardening, space-qualified components, and the low rate productions for satellite systems.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 19

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Dat	e: February	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control N	Number					P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclatu	re		
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budg	get Activity 05	, Other Si	upport, It	em No. 19		Spaceb	orne Equ	ipment (0	COMSEC)	
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
Various										
Weapon System	Ident				Total Cos	t in Millions o	f Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
				Total			Total			Total
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
Mission Data	A				3	1.500	4.500	4	1.500	6.000
CMD/TLM	A	259	0.035	9.176	267	0.019	4.948	206	0.020	4.085
TOTAL PROGRAM				9.176			9.448			10.085
Comments	,			,		<u>'</u>	•		<u>'</u>	

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 19

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 3

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement H	istory ar	nd Planning	l					Dat	te: February	/ 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/B								em Nomenclati			
Missile Procurement, A	ir Forc	e, Budget	t Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	19 Spacel	orne Equ	iipment (COMSEC	;)
Weapon System					Subline Iten	n					
COMSEC											
			Location of	RFP Issue	Contract	Contract			Date of First	Specs Available	Date Revision
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	PCO	Date	Method	Туре	Contractor and Location	Award Date		Now?	Available?
CMD/TLM (FY05)	148	15352.027	CPSG		FORM36	FFP	Mykotronx, CA	Feb-05	Feb-06	Yes	+
CMD/TLM (FY05)	100	30000.000	WPAFB		FORM9	FFP	L-3 Communications, CA	Mar-05	Mar-06	Yes	
CMD/TLM (FY05)	10	375000.000	WPAFB		FORM9	FFP	Mykotronx, CA	Feb-05	Apr-06	Yes	
CMD/TLM (FY05)	1	153900.000	NSA		MIPR	FFP	Mykotronx, CA	Oct-05	Aug-06	Yes	
Mission Data (FY06)	3	1500000.00	NSA		MIPR	FFP	General Dynamics, AZ	Apr-06	Jun-07	Yes	
CMD/TLM (FY06)	255	9811.765	CPSG		FORM36	FFP	Mykotronx, CA	Jun-06	Jul-07	Yes	
CMD/TLM (FY06)	12	203833.333	WPAFB		FORM9	FFP	L-3 Communications, CA	Jun-06	Jul-07	Yes	
Mission Data (FY07)	4	1500000.00	NSA		MIPR	FFP	General Dynamics, AZ	Apr-07	Jun-08	Yes	
CMD/TLM (FY07)	200	14015.000	CPSG		FORM36	FFP	Mykotronx, CA	Jun-07	Jul-08	Yes	
CMD/TLM (FY07)	6	213666.667	WPAFB		FORM9	FFP	L-3 Communications, CA	Jul-07	Jul-08	Yes	

Remarks

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 19

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justifi	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/B	SA/Item Contro	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	Force, Bud	Iget Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	20	Globa	I Position	ing Syste	m (Space	:)
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	55	3	3		3	4		2	TBD	TBD
Cost (\$ M)		1624.712	297.803	271.089	97.182	250.468	326.219	105.815	463.069	TBD	TBD
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		943.202	29.620	42.000	43.259	17.000		56.430	57.086	TBD	TBD
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		2567.914	327.423	313.089	140.441	267.468	326.219	162.245	520.155	TBD	TBD
Initial Spares (\$ M)		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		2567.914	327.423	313.089	140.441	267.468	326.219	162.245	520.155	TBD	TBD
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)											
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)											

Description

The Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) fills validated Joint Service requirements for worldwide, accurate, common grid three-dimensional positioning/navigation for military aircraft, ships, and ground personnel. The consistent accuracy, unaffected by location or weather and available in real time, significantly improves effectiveness of reconnaissance, weapons delivery, mine countermeasures and rapid deployment for all services. The system is composed of three segments: user equipment (funded under PE 0305164F), satellites and a control network. The satellites broadcast high-accuracy data using precisely synchronized signals which are received and processed by user equipment installed in military platforms. This equipment computes the platform position and velocity and provides steering vectors to target locations or navigation waypoints. The control segment provides daily updates to the navigation messages broadcast from the satellites to maintain system precision in three dimensions to 16 meters spherical error probable worldwide.

The Block IIR satellites are currently launched on Delta II, and Block IIF satellites will be launched on the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle (EELV). The system hosts the Nuclear Detonation Detection System (funded under PE 0305913F). The initial buy of 28 Block IIA satellites was awarded as a multiyear contract in September 1982 for a total of \$1.023 billion. A follow-on competitively awarded multiyear procurement of 21 Block IIR replenishment satellites plus one option satellite began in FY1991 with final delivery in FY2000. Up to 8 Block IIR satellites will be modernized to include a new military signal and second civil signal.

The acquisition strategy for the Block IIF satellites was a competitive multiyear contract for 6 satellites awarded in FY1996. The first 6 Block IIF satellites are being modernized to include a new military signal and a second and third civil signal. The remaining IIF satellites (SV 7-19) will also be built in the modernized configuration. GPS III (RDT&E funded in PE 0603421F) satellites will incorporate full modernization (increased signal power and new civil signal compatible with Galileo).

FY 2007 Program Justification

FY2007 funds will procure associated IIF Checkout, Launch and Support Costs and program technical and management support costs. FY2007 will also procure IIR/IIR-M Checkout and Launch Services and IIR/IIR-M Support costs.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 20

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 6

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification	on for Aggregate	ed Items						Date	e: February 2	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item	Control Number						P-1 Line Item	n Nomenclatur	е		
Missile Procurement, Air Force	, Budget Acti	ivity 05, O	ther Sup	port, Item	No. 20		Global P	ositionin	g System	(Space)	
Procurement Items (\$M)	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	<u>Total</u>
Block IIA	A	869.768	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	869.768
Quantity	A	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
											0.000
Block IIR	A	951.463	53.800	36.300	31.200	4.000	1.507	0.000	0.000	0.000	1078.270
Quantity	A	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
											0.000
Block IIF	A	746.683	273.623	276.789	109.241	263.468	324.712	16.300	19.300	TBD	2030.116
Quantity	A	6	3	3	0	3	4	0	0	0	19
											0.000
Block III	A	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	145.945	500.855	TBD	646.800
Quantity	A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Total Adjustments		2567.914	327.423	313.089	140.441	267.468	326.219	162.245	520.155	0.000	4624.954
Quantity Total		55	3	3	0	3	4	0	2	0	70

Remarks

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 20

Budget Item Justification for Aggregated Items Exhibit P-40A, page 2 of 6

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Num Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget		Other S	Support It	em No. 20			m Nomenclatur		em (Space)	
<u> </u>	. Addivity do	, Other C	эаррогі, п			Clobal	i ositioiiii	ig Oysic	om (Opade)	
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
IIR - Lockheed Martin Corporation/King of Prussia/PA				Block IIR						
Weapon System	Ident			1	Total C	ost in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
		Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Quantity	A									
Flyaway Cost	A									
Hardware-Recurring	A									
Vehicle	A			18.089			0.000			0.000
Subtotal Recurring				18.089						
Non-recurring & Ancillary Cost	A									
Tooling & Test Equipment	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
Subtotal Non-recurring										
TOTAL FLYAWAY COST										
Checkout & Launch	A									
Storage, Reactivation, & Transport (CLIN 20)	A			1.621			1.225			0.137
Integration and Checkout	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
Launch Services (CLIN 18)	A			15.500			17.500			15.500
Propellants	A			0.200			0.250			0.000
TOTAL CHECKOUT & LAUNCH COST				17.321			18.975			15.637
Support Cost	A									
Technical Support	A			2.499			2.376			0.000
Program Support	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
On-Orbit Support (CLIN 19)	A			15.891			14.949			15.563
TOTAL SUPPORT COST				18.390			17.325			15.563
Net P-1 Full Funding	A									
Less Advance Procurement Cost (Prior Yr)	A									
Procurement Cost										
Plus Advance Procurement (Current Yr)	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
TOTAL PROGRAM				53.800			36.300		1	31.200
Comments	1		<u> </u>	- L		ı				
FY06 IIR satellite funds will buy Checkout & Launch ser	rvices & IIR supp	port costs. I	FY07 IIR satel	lite funds will b	uy Checko	out & Launch se	rvices & IIR s	upport cos	ts.	

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 20

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 3 of 6

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: February	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Missile Procurement, Air Force, Bud		, Other S	upport, It	em No. 20			em Nomenclatur Positionin		m (Space)	
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
IIF - Boeing/Hunington Beach/CA				Block IIF						
Weapon System	Ident			•	Total Co	ost in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
				Total			Total			Total
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
Quantity	A									
Flyaway Cost	A									
Hardware-Recurring	A									
Vehicle	A	3		222.657		3	203.946	0		
Subtotal Recurring				222.657			203.946			
Non-recurring & Ancillary Cost	A									
Tooling & Test Equipment	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
Subtotal Non-recurring										
TOTAL FLYAWAY COST										
Checkout & Launch	A									
Storage, Reactivation, & Transport	A			0.250			0.250			0.250
Integration and Checkout				0.000						
Launch Services Planning	A			6.500			8.495			14.000
Propellants	A			0.027			0.105			0.102
TOTAL CHECKOUT & LAUNCH COST				6.777			8.850			14.352
Support Cost										
Technical Support	A			28.230			29.789			29.482
Program Support	A			5.366			4.700			5.100
On-Orbit Planning Support	A			11.888			17.150			17.048
Engineering Change Orders	A			0.000			0.000			0.000
TOTAL SUPPORT COST				45.484			51.639			51.630
Net P-1 Full Funding										
Less Advance Procurement Cost (Prior Yr)				-30.941			-29.646			
Procurement Cost				-30.941			-29.646			
Plus Advance Procurement (Current Yr)				29.646			42.000			43.259
TOTAL PROGRAM				273.623			276.789			109.241
Comments	•			· ·		. "	<u> </u>		· .	
FY06 funds Advance Procurement for SVs 13-15, Fu	ll Funding for SVs 1	0-12 & relate	ed IIF Checko	out, Launch & S	Support Sv	cs incl technical	and program	support cost	ts.	

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 20

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 4 of 6

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement His	story ar	nd Planning	l						Dat	e: February	/ 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA	/BSA/Ite	m Control Num	nber					P-1 Line It	em Nomenclatu	ıre		
Missile Procurement, Air	r Forc	e, Budge	t Activity (05, Other	Support,	Item No.	20	Global	Positioni	ng Syste	m (Space))
Weapon System					Subline Iter	m		•				
GPS					Block IIF							
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and	Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
Boeing - IIF units 4-6 (Modernized)	0	62.900	SMC/GP	Dec-02	SS	FPI	Boeing, Hunting Beach, CA	gton	Dec-03	Feb-07	Yes	
Boeing - IIF units 7-9	3	68.700	SMC/GP	Dec-02	SS	FPI	Boeing, Hunting Beach, CA	gton	Oct-04	Feb-08	Yes	
Boeing - IIF units 10-12	3	55.973	SMC/GP	Dec-02	SS	FPI	Boeing, Hunting Beach, CA	gton	Oct-05	Feb-09	Yes	
Romarks												

The planned option exercise date for Advance Procurement for SVs 13-15 and Full Funding of SVs 10-12 will occur in the 1st Qtr of FY06.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 20

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 5 of 6

Exhibit P-21, Production	n Sched	ule																			D	ate: I	-ebru	uary :	2006	5			
Appropriation (Treasury) Coo Missile Procureme					vitv	05	Oth	er S	Supr	ort	lte	m N	do :	20						n Nom Posi			Svs	sten	n (S	nac	:e)		
	s			BALANCE DUE		2005	-			CAL Y	•	006		R YEAR	2006				<u> </u>			CAL Y	EAR 2				,,,		I
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R V	PROC. QTY	TO 1 OCT 2005	AS OF 1 OCT 2005	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E
1997	USAF	3	0	3	3									1			1		1										
1998	USAF	3	0	3	3															1					1				
2005	USAF	3	0	3	3																								丄
2006	USAF	3	0	3	3																								ㄴ
2007	USAF	0	0	0)																								╙
2008	USAF	3	0	3	3	<u> </u>																							▙
Z009 TOTAL	USAF	19	0	4	,	-								1					,	1					,		1		⊢
IOTAL		19	U	19		N	D		-		Α.	N4		1	_	S	0	N	D	1	_	N 4	_	М	1	<u> </u>		S	┢
					C	0 V	E	A	E B	M A R	P R	A Y	Ŋ	U	U G	E P	C	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	Ŋ	U	U G	E P	
				PRODUC	TION R	ATES							PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD :	TIME												_
				MIN	SHIF	Т	M							AD	MIN														
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	l	SUST	HOU!		A X							LEAD	TIME			MFG			TOTAL AFTEF								
Boeing		Huntington	Beach, CA		8									IOR OCT	AFT 1 C			TIME			1 OCT								
								INITIA REOR																					

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 20

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 6

=x	out.o							_		,	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Contro	l Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	Force, Bud	lget Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	21		ll Position rement	ing Syste	em (GPS)	Advance
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A										0
Cost (\$ M)		943.202								TBD	TBD
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)			29.620	42.000	43.259	17.000		56.430	57.086	TBD	TBD
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		943.202	29.620	42.000	43.259	17.000	0.000	56.430	57.086	TBD	TBD
Initial Spares (\$ M)											0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		943.202	29.620	42.000	43.259	17.000	0.000	56.430	57.086	TBD	TBD
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)											
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)											

Description

Exhibit P-40. Budget Item Justification

The Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS) fills validated Joint Service requirements for worldwide, accurate, common grid three-dimensional positioning/navigation for military aircraft, ships, and ground personnel. The consistent accuracy, unaffected by location or weather and available in real time, significantly improves effectiveness of reconnaissance, weapons delivery, mine countermeasures and rapid deployment for all services. The system is composed of three segments: user equipment (funded under PE 0305164F), satellites and a control network. The satellites broadcast high-accuracy data using precisely synchronized signals which are received and processed by user equipment installed in military platforms. This equipment computes the platform position and velocity and provides steering vectors to target locations or navigation waypoints. The control segment provides daily updates to the navigation messages broadcast from the satellites to maintain system precision in three dimensions to 16 meters spherical error probable worldwide.

The Block IIR satellites are currently launched on Delta, and Block IIF will be launched on the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle (EELV). The system hosts the Nuclear Detonation Detection System (funded under PE 0305913F). The initial buy of 28 Block IIA satellites was awarded as a multiyear contract in September 1982 for a total of \$1.023 billion. A follow-on competitively awarded multiyear procurement of 20 Block IIR replenishment satellites plus one option satellite began in FY1991 with final delivery in FY2000. Up to 8 block IIR satellites will be modernized to include a new military signal and a second civil signal.

The acquisition strategy for the Block IIF satellites was a competitive multiyear contract for 6 satellites awarded in FY1996. The first 6 Block IIF satellites are being modernized to include a new military signal and a second and third civil signal. The remaining IIF satellites (SV 7-19) will also be built in the modernized configuration. GPS III (RDT&E funded in PE 0603421F) satellites will incorporate full modernization (increased signal power and a new civil signal compatible with Galileo).

FY 2007 Program Justification

FY2007 funding will buy advance procurement items for GPS IIF SVs 13-15.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 21

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Date: February 2006

Exhibit P-10 p.1, Advanc	xhibit P-10 p.1, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis										2006			
(Page 1 - Funding)		•	•											
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/	CC/BA/BSA/Item	Control Numbe	r					P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclati	ure				
Missile Procuremen	t, Air Force	, Budget A	Ctivity 05	, Other Su	upport, Ite	em No. 21		Global Procure		ng Syster	n (GPS) A	dvance		
Weapon System						First System A	Award Date			First System C	Completion Date	•		
GPS AP							Jan-	-96			Jan-01			
			T=	77.0007	(\$ in Millio					77.0011				
<u>Description</u>	<u>PLT</u>	When Rqd	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	<u>FY 2010</u>	FY 2011	To Comp	<u>Total</u>		
End Item Qty			55	1				0			TBD	55		
						1								
CFE												0.000		
GFE												0.000		
EOQ		<u> </u>	943.202									943.202		
Design												0.000		
Term Liability					_							0.000		
Long Lead Parts				29.620	42.000	43.259	17.000	0.000	56.430	57.086	TBD	245.395		
TOTAL AP			943.202	29.620	42.000	43.259	17.000	0.000	56.430	57.086	0.000	1188.597		
Description Advance Buy Payback Sched	tule						,	,		,				

Advance Buy Payback Schedule

Block IIF

FY2005 Advance Buy: \$29.620M in FY2006 FY2006 Advance Buy: \$42.000M in FY2007 FY2007 Advance Buy: \$43.259M in FY2008 FY2008 Advance Buy: \$17.000M in FY2009

Block III

FY2010 Advance Buy: \$56.430M in FY2011 FY2011 Advance Buy: \$57.086M in FY2012

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 21

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (Page 1 - Funding) Exhibit P-10 p.1, page 2 of 3

Exhibit P-10 p.2, Advan (Page 2 - Budget Justifi		quirements	Analysis						Date	: February	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code		ol Number						P-1 Line Iten	n Nomenclature	9		
Missile Procureme			vity 05, Otl	her Suppo	ort, Item	No. 21		Global F	ositionin	g Systen	n (GPS) /	Advance
	,	· ·	•	• •	•			Procure			, ,	
Weapon System												
GPS AP												
				(TOA,	\$ in Million	ns)						
					2005			2006			2007	
					Contract	<u>2005 Total</u>		Contract	<u>2006 Total</u>		Contract	<u>2007 Total</u>
					Forecast	Cost		Forecast	Cost		Forecast	Cost
<u>Description</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>QPA</u>	<u>Unit Cost</u>	2005 QTY	<u>Date</u>	Request	2006 QTY	<u>Date</u>	Request	2007 QTY	<u>Date</u>	Request
End Item				3	Nov-04	29.646	3	Nov-05	42.000	3	Nov-06	43.259
		_			_						_	
CFE												
GFE												
		,		_	1	_	1		_	1	1	
EOQ												
Design												
Term Liability												
Long Lead Parts				3		29.620	()	42.000	3	3	43.259
TOTAL AP						29.620			42.000			43.259
<u>Description</u>												
1												

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 21

Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (Page 2 - Budget Justification) Exhibit P-10 p.2, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	lomenclature
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number P-1 Line Item N	omendature
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 05, Other Support, Item No. 22 Defense N (DMSP)	leteorological Satellite Program
Program Element for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements:	N/A

Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Related	d Program Ele	ments:		N/A		
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	45									45
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		2222.802	88.017	66.285	86.720	80.829	75.373	74.137	74.853	103.700	2872.716

Description

The Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) is a fully operational program supporting a broad range of strategic and tactical national security users that require timely and accurate global weather information. DMSP is a critically important tool enabling commanders to effectively employ weapon systems and protect DoD resources in any operational battlespace. DMSP is DoD's only assured source of global weather data providing visible and infrared cloud cover imagery (1/3 nautical miles (nm) constant resolution) and other meteorological, oceanographic, land surface, and space environmental data. At least two satellites (one in each of two orbit planes) are required in sun-synchronous, 450nm polar-orbit at all times (sun-synchronous means the satellites cross the equator at the same local sun time on each of their 14 orbits/day). DMSP F-15 was the first Block 5D3 spacecraft (with legacy sensors) and was launched on a Titan-II booster in Dec 99. Premature attitude determination gyro failures on DMSP F-15 exposed a fleet-wide life-limiting problem with the attitude determination gyros that will fly on all remaining DMSP satellites. Fully redundant Mini-Inertial Measurement Units (MIMUs) are being integrated to DMSPs F-17 through F-20 to reduce risk of mission failures due to gyro problems. DMSP F-16 was launched in Oct 03 aboard the last Titan II booster and is the first 'full-up' Block 5D3 (spacecraft bus plus sensors). Operational imperatives drove a need to launch DMSP F-16 before it could be integrated with a MIMU to provide attitude determination system redundancy. DMSP F-16 flies a new series of highly capable microwave and ultraviolet sensors to perform comprehensive environmental sensing. A number of systemic problems were identified during those sensors' calibration and validation period that will be addressed prior to the launch of all remaining satellites. The program office is also evaluating a range of possible service life extension options to maximize longevity of the remaining satellites. DMS

FY 2007 Program Justification

Funding continues to support spacecraft integration & test and sensors support & services contracts including:

- DMSP F-18 EELV mission unique support, integration, and test
- Spacecraft integration and test, engineering analysis, and related support activities for satellites in storage and on-orbit
- Independent Validation/Verification of DMSP flight software and anomaly support
- Systems engineering/integration, deficiency correction, and anomaly resolution support for DMSP satellites and sensors
- Repair/replacement/testing of defective or shelf life limited components including but not limited to pyrotechnics and spacecraft batteries
- Storage, test, pre-launch calibration, launch, and on-orbit support
- Program management support
- Repairs to correct multiple known spacecraft and sensors life and performance limiting deficiencies.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 22

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis			UNCLAS				Date	e: Februa	ry 2006		
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 05, Other Support, Item No. 22 Defense Meteorological Satellite Procurement (DMSP)											
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item							
Weapon System	Ident				Total C	ost in Millions o	of Dollars				
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007		
		Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	
LAUNCH & OPERATIONS	A										
VAFB Launch Base Support	A			0.347			0.853			0.462	
EELV Mission Unique Hardware	A			1.043			1.000			1.500	
TOTAL LAUNCH & OPERATIONS				1.390			1.853			1.962	
SATELLITE READINESS	A										
LM Spacecraft Integration & TestCLIN 1	A			38.061			28.073			34.376	
LM Spacecraft Battery Option/SAFT CLIN 2	A						0.190			0.581	
LM Spacecraft Integ & TestTotal Awd Fee	A			4.870			3.209			4.25	
LM Spacecraft Orbital Incentives	A										
Independent Verif & Validation Tech Spt	A			1.043			1.163			1.161	
TOTAL SATELLITE READINESS				43.974			32.635			40.369	
SENSOR READINESS	A										
NGC Cons Sensor Factory & FieldCLIN 1	A			21.441			10.396			21.430	
NGC Hardware Sensor SptCLIN 2	A			3.592			3.314			1.908	
NGC Launch & Early Orbit SptCLIN 3	A			0.697			0.003			0.804	
NGC Total Award Fee	A			3.340			1.651			1.915	
NGC Orbital Incentives	A										
Sensor Lab Support	A			0.748			2.996			4.273	
TOTAL SENSOR READINESS				29.818			18.360			30.330	
PROGRAM SUPPORT	A										
FFRDC (Tech)	A			7.934			8.247			8.569	
Program Management				4.901			5.190			5.490	
TOTAL PROGRAM SUPPORT				12.835			13.437			14.059	
TOTAL PROGRAM				88.017			66.285			86.720	
Comments											

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 22

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 3

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement His	xhibit P-5A, Procurement History and Planning										Date: February 2006						
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/ Missile Procurement, Air				05, Other	Support	, Item No.	22 Def	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP)									
Weapon System					Subline Ite	m	•										
DMSP																	
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and Locati	on Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?						
Spacecraft Integration and Test	0		LAAFB, CA		SS	CPAF	Lockheed Martin, Sunnyvale, CA	Jul-02	N/A	Yes							
Consolidated Sensor Support & Services	0		LAAFB, CA		SS	CPAF	Northrop Grumman Baltimore, MD	Nov-04	N/A	Yes							
Independent Flight Software Validation and Verification	0		LAAFB, CA		С	Other	Integral Systems, Lan	ham, Jun-02	N/A	Yes							
FFRDC (Tech)	0	1	LAAFB, CA		SS	Other	Aerospace Corp, El Segundo, CA	Oct-04	N/A	Yes							
SETA (Tech/Mgt/Fin)	0		LAAFB, CA		С	Various	Various	Jul-05	N/A	Yes							

Remarks

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 22

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justifi	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	A/Item Control	P-1 Line	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature								
Missile Procurement, Air F	Defen	Defense Support Program (DSP)									
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:	ts: PE 0604441			
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	19									19
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		4995.781	105.342	42.147	38.391	33.822	34.779	36.122	36.983	0.000	5323.367

Description

The Defense Support Program (DSP) is a system of satellites in geostationary orbits, fixed and mobile ground processing stations, and a ground communications network. DSP's mission is to provide strategic and tactical warning of ballistic missile attack. The final satellite set to launch, DSP 23, is planned for an August 2006 launch on the Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle (EELV). The program is currently performing DSP 23 testing, launch preparation and services, on-orbit testing and anomaly resolution, and system program office support. The follow-on program to DSP is the Space-Based Infrared System (SBIRS).

FY 2007 Program Justification

FY 2007 funding provides for	factory and operati	ions site(s) support a	nd sustainment f	for anomaly reso	olution and m	itigation for the	on-orbit constellation	n, component repair,
computer hardware and softw	are support, sensor	orbital incentives, an	d program-uniq	ue test equipme	nt maintenance	ce and related ac	ctivities.	

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 23

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis			Date: February 2006								
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control N		Oth on 6	D	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature							
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budg	Jet Activity US	, Other 3	Support, it	Item No. 23 Defense Support Program (DSP)							
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item							
Weapon System		Total Cost in Millions of Dollars									
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007		
				Total			Total			Total	
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	
Checkout and Launch	A										
Storage, Reactivation, and Trans	A			89.607			27.903				
Integration & Checkout	A			2.364			0.000				
Contract Closeout	A			0.000			9.737				
Sensor Orbital Incentives	A									4.410	
Total Checkout and Launch				91.971			37.640			4.410	
Operations and Sustainment	A									31.831	
Total Operations and Sustainment										31.831	
Support Costs	A										
Technical Support	A			7.481			2.223			2.000	
Program Support	A			5.890			2.284			0.150	
Total Support Costs				13.371			4.507			2.150	
TOTAL PROGRAM				105.342			42.147			38.391	
Comments											

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 23

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 3

eapon System		, ,	-	•	Subline Iter	Item No. 2			• • •	Progra	, ,	
SP					Subline ner	11						
BS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and	Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available
Northrop Grumman Post Production Services (formerly TRW)	SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF								
FY05	SMC/LA, CA SMC/LA,				SS	CPAF	Northrop Grum Redondo Beach		Oct-04	N/A	No	N/A
FY06			SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF	Northrop Grum Redondo Beach		Oct-05	N/A	No	N/A
FY07			SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF	Northrop Grum Redondo Beach		Oct-06	N/A	No	N/A
Northrop Grumman Post Production Services (formerly Aerojet)			SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF	Redondo Beach, CA					
FY05			SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF	Northrop Grum Azusa, CA	man,	Oct-04	N/A	No	N/A
FY06			SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF	Northrop Grum Azusa, CA	man,	Oct-05	N/A	No	N/A
FY07			SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF	Northrop Grum Azusa, CA	man,	Oct-06	N/A	No	N/A
Launch & Operations			SMC/LA, CA		SS	CPAF						
FY05			SMC/LA, CA		SS	Other	various		Oct-04	N/A	No	N/A
FY06			SMC/LA, CA		SS	Other	various		Oct-05	N/A	No	N/A
FY07			SMC/LA, CA		SS	Other	various		Oct-06	N/A	No	N/A

business sectors. FY 2006 is last year for launch services.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 23

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit 1 -40, Duaget item 3ustin	Jation				atc. i cordai	y 2000						
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	A/Item Control	Number					P-1 Line	e Item Nomencl	ature			
Missile Procurement, Air F	Defe (DSC	nse Satelli S)	te Commi	unications	Syste	em						
Program Element for Code B Items:		N/A		Other Relate	ed Program El	ements:		Def Sat Com (RDT&E)	Sys (0303110)F)		
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total		
Proc Qty	A					0		14				

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

0.000

Description

Total Proc Cost (\$ M)

Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS) is the backbone of the Government's satellite communications system, providing both secure voice and high data rate transmissions in the Super High Frequency band. DSCS provides unique and vital national security communications for global command and control, crisis management, intelligence and early warning data relay, treaty monitoring and surveillance information, and diplomatic traffic. The communications relayed through DSCS support the President, Secretary of Defense, combat forces of all Services, Defense Information System Network, Diplomatic Telecommunications Service, White House Communications Agency, and Air Force Satellite Control Network.

5.247

1577.954

The DSCS Service Life Enhancement Program (SLEP) included additional modifications that increased the last four (B8, B11, A3, B6) satellites' capacity to tactical users by more than 200%. All DSCS SLEP satellites have been successfully launched and are operational.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Exhibit P-40 Rudget Item Justification

No FY07 funds are requested.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 24

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Date: February 2006

0.000

0.000

1583.201

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control I		, Other S	Support, It	em No. 24					unications	System
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
LMSSC/Sunnyvale/ CA										
Weapon System	Ident			•	Total Co	ost in Millions o	f Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
		Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Checkout & Launch										
Launch Services - EELV Int.										
Storage, Reactivation, and System Test										
Associated Tests - Launch Processing	A									
Total Checkout & Launch	A									
Support Cost	A									
Technical Support	A			1.665						
Program Support	A			0.484						
On-Orbit Support	A			3.098						
Total Support Cost	A			5.247						
Net P-1 Funding Cost	A			5.247						
Less Advance Procurement (Current Year)										
Procurement Cost		5.247								
Plus Advance Procurement (Current Year)										
TOTAL PROGRAM				5.247						

Comments

- Support Costs

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis

- -- Technical Support: In-house support for the government DSCS team for pre-flight, launch, post-launch and on-orbit support.
- -- On-Orbit Support: Provides contractor operational support to satellite operations, including on-orbit anomaly resolution for all operational satellites.
- -- Program Office and other related support activities (previously funded by RDT&E). RDT&E funds exhausted in FY03. Support is still required and is critical to on-orbit support.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 24

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 3

Date: February 2006

					UNCLA	SSIFIED						
Exhibit P-5A, Procurement	History a	nd Plannin	g						Dat	e: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC	/BA/BSA/Ite	em Control Nu	mber					P-1 Line It	em Nomenclatu	ıre		
Missile Procurement,	Air Ford	e, Budge	et Activity ()5, Other	Support,	Item No.	24	Defens	se Satellite)	Comm	unications	s System
Weapon System					Subline Iter	n						
DSCS												
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and	Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
		1	1									
On-Orbit Support			1									
FY05			SMC		SS	Option	LMSSC/Sunny	vale, CA	Feb-05	N/A	Yes	
Remarks												

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 24

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justific	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	A/Item Control	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Bud	get Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	25	Titan	Space Bo	osters		
Program Element for Code B Items:		35144F			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ements:				
	ID Code Prior Years FY 2005 FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008 Proc Otv A 39										Total
Proc Qty	A					39					
Cost (\$ M)		7197.658	33.236	65.250	31.126					0.000	7327.270
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		0.000									0.000
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		7197.658	33.236	65.250	31.126	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7327.270
Initial Spares (\$ M)		0.000									0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		7197.658	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7327.270			
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)											
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)											

Description

The Titan space launch program supports the national security requirement to accurately place critical satellites into planned orbits. Following the launch of the last USAF Titan vehicle (October 2005) and the arrival of heavy-lift Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicles, the Air Force Titan program is focusing on the extensive multiyear contract closeout activities, facility shutdown and restoration endeavors required to conclude the program.

At the start of FY04, the NRO assumed responsibility for the Titan launch operations contract, with the USAF providing funding to the NRO for a portion of the costs. The program continues the multiyear effort required to shutdown and close out the Titan contract and when required restore any modified facilities to their pre-contract original condition.

FY 2007 Program Justification

Funds completion of Titan contract closeout and facility shutdown activities at east and west coast launch facilities, contractor facilities as well as program office support for these activities.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 25

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 3

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget A		i, Other :	Support, It	em No. 25			em Nomenclatur pace Boos			
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
				<u></u>						
Weapon System	Ident				Total Co	ost in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
	'			Total			Total			Total
	<u> </u>	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
Titan Launch Operations (NRO contract)	A		\Box							
Titan Hardware Production	A		Τ							
Titan Launch Operations	A						, <u> </u>			
	A									
Titan Recurring Launch Integration	A									
IUS Integration and Launch Support	A						,			
IUS Integration and Launch Support Closeout	A									
IUS Independent Verification and Validation	A									
IUS Asset Disposition	A									
Contract Closeout (performed as fixed-price effort under	A			23.486			48.141			17.672
Titan Hardware Production contract)				23.400			46.141			17.072
Facilities Shutdown (performed as cost-plus effort under		2.504	-		9.279			9.251		
Titan Hardware Production contract)				2.504			9.219			9.231
Other Government Costs	A			7.246			7.830			4.203
TOTAL PROGRAM				33.236			65.250			31.126
Comments										

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 25

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 2 of 3

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement Hist	tory a	nd Plannin	9					Da	te: Februai	ry 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/I	BSA/Ite	m Control Nu	mber				P-1 Line	tem Nomenclat	ure		
Missile Procurement, Air	Ford	e, Budge	t Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No. 2	25 Titan	Space Boo	sters		
Weapon System					Subline Iter	n					
TSB					N/A						
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and Location	n Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
Titan Launch Operations (NRO Launch)			SMC		SS	FPIF/AF	Lockheed-Martin Corp. Denver CO	Oct-03	N/A		
Titan Vehicle Hardware Production FY04			SMC		SS	FPIF/AF	Lockheed-Martin Corp. Denver CO	Oct-03	N/A		
Titan Vehicle Hardware Production FY05			SMC		SS	FPIF/AF	Lockheed-Martin Corp. Denver CO	Oct-04	N/A		
Titan Vehicle Hardware Production FY06			SMC		SS	FPIF/AF	Lockheed-Martin Corp. Denver CO	Oct-05	N/A		
Titan Vehicle Hardware Production FY07			SMC		SS	FPIF/AF	Lockheed-Martin Corp. Denver CO	Oct-06	N/A		
Other Government Costs FY04			SMC		SS	CPFF	Aerospace Corp, El Segundo, CA	Oct-03	N/A		
Other Government Costs FY05			SMC		SS	CPFF	Aerospace Corp, El Segundo, CA	Oct-04	N/A		
Other Government Costs FY06			SMC		SS	CPFF	Aerospace Corp, El Segundo, CA	Oct-05	N/A		
Other Government Costs FY07			SMC		SS	CPFF	Aerospace Corp, El Segundo, CA	Oct-06	N/A		
IUS Integration and Launch Support FY04			SMC		SS	CPAF	Boeing Defense and Sp Kent, WA	ace Oct-03	N/A		

Remarks

Contract closeout is a fixed-price effort performed on the Titan Vehicle Hardware Production Contract. Facilities shutdown is a cost-plus effort performed on the Titan Vehicle Hardware Production Contract. Extensions in negotiation. Other Gov't Costs contracts are awarded annually.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 25

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 3 of 3

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justifi	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Contro	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Buc	Evolv (EEL\	ed Expen /)	dable Lau	ınch Vehi	cle					
Program Element for Code B Items:		ements:		0604853F (R	DT&E AF)						
	ID Code	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total					
Proc Qty	A	9	2	4	4	5	7	8	48	95	
Cost (\$ M)		1174.238	413.956	773.205	936.490	1244.838	1105.076	1250.753	1428.705	13158.510	21485.771
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)											0.000
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		1174.238	413.956	773.205	936.490	1244.838	1105.076	1250.753	1428.705	13158.510	21485.771
Initial Spares (\$ M)											0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		1244.838	1105.076	1250.753	1428.705	13158.510	21485.771				
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)											
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)											

Description

Exhibit D 40 Dudget Item Justification

This program does not require and does not include advance procurement or initial spares. Flyaway Unit Cost and Weapon System Unit Cost are not applicable due to the mix (medium through heavy) of vehicles in the program. EELV is a launch service, not a weapon system.

The 'To Complete' cost value is a combination of the marginal prices on each of three different launch vehicle classes and fixed infrastructure payments for the 95 currently manifested Air Force Missions (total EELV manifest is 137). The 'To Complete' Cost will vary due to shifts in payload weight and volume, mission-unique services, launch delays and other variables.

DESCRIPTION: The Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle (EELV) program is a jointly funded (government and industry) space launch system developed in partnership with industry to provide two families of launch vehicles (Delta IV & Atlas V). The program satisfies the government's National Launch Forecast (NLF) requirements, reduces the cost of space launch by at least 25%, and satisfies commercial satellites' industrial launch services needs. The dual-use EELV system allows the government to procure the launch capability and services that successfully deliver the NLF payloads and maintain assured access to space which is essential to national security.

The EELV system includes launch vehicles, launch capability, a standard payload interface, support systems, mission integration (includes mission unique requirements), flight instrumentation and range interfaces, special studies (mission feasibility analysis, secondary payloads, dual manifesting, dual integration, special flight instrumentation, loads analysis, etc.), post-flight data evaluation and analysis, mission assurance, assured access (infrastructure, critical component engineering, etc.), government mission director, system/process and reliability improvements, training, and technical support. In addition, the system includes launch site/operations activities, activities in support of assured access, systems integration and tests, and other related support activities.

EELV is responsible for launching government manifested payloads, including those once supported by Titan II, Delta II, Atlas II/III, and Titan IV. The first Atlas V with a commercial satellite was launched on 20 Nov 02. The first government satellite on a Delta IV was successfully launched on 10 Mar 03. Evolved from heritage expendable launch systems and new applications of existing technology, EELV supports military, intelligence, civil, and commercial mission requirements.

The EELV concept of launch vehicle families emphasizes commonality of hardware and infrastructure and economies of scale to enhance production, operations, and support efficiencies. This allows the Air Force, National Reconnaissance Office (NRO), and all other government agencies using EELV to continue to realize cost savings goals during

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 9

Data: Eabruary 2006

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification	Date: February 2006
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget Activity 05, Other Support, Item No. 26	Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle
	(EELV)

Description Continued

each follow-on procurement.

The Air Force is responsible for funding its own missions. All non-Air Force EELV launch services are funded within their respective agencies (e.g. NRO, Navy, etc.). The EELV Launch Capability is jointly funded by the Air Force and the NRO.

In October 1998, the government awarded two Initial Launch Services (ILS) contracts to The Boeing Company (TBC) and Lockheed Martin (LM) for launches scheduled between FY02 and FY06. In September 2000, a revised acquisition strategy was reviewed by the DEPSECDEF and signed by USD (AT&L). Under this revised strategy, only TBC would develop a launch facility at Vandenberg AFB, CA. LM transferred two west coast Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) missions to TBC and provided additional consideration to the government. Furthermore, the program restructure included the procurement of a SECAF-directed heavy lift demonstration launch to increase confidence in the Delta IV Heavy Lift Vehicle (HLV) prior to the first operational government HLV launch. In July 2003, the government transferred seven ILS missions from TBC to LM as a remedy for TBC violations of the Procurement Integrity Act. In addition, TBC's exclusive right to west coast missions was rescinded and LM then developed a Vandenberg AFB launch facility that was completed in CY05.

EELV launch services include all of the necessary vehicle hardware and software, facilities and facility support, mission unique and recurring integration, and all launch operations required for launch. Any non-recurring integration is the responsibility of the particular Air Force or other agency payload program office. To reduce risk, EELV launch services will be ordered NLT 24 calendar months prior to the planned mission. EELV launch services may be ordered earlier than the standard 24 calendar months to allow a longer integration period for first-time or complex integrations.

All of the ILS (Buy 1/awarded) launch services are firm-fixed price contracts. Due to the decrease in the commercial market, the projected costs of the unawarded EELV launches have increased. The new acquisition strategy, which began in FY06, separates the launch price from the infrastructure costs. Follow-on Launch Service Buys will include launch service costs on a fixed-price contract. National launch capability infrastructure costs, to include launch and range operations, mission integration, mission unique development and integration, subcontract support engineering, factory engineering, etc., will be funded on an annual basis. The Space System Acquisition Strategy (SSAS) for EELV was revised to reflect this modified approach to provide assured access to space with two viable launch vehicle families.

The acquisition approach supports the 2004 National Space Transportation Policy, caps the government's development costs, and allows partnership with industry, while still reducing the program's overall cost to launch the NLF by at least 25% over existing systems. The EELV system will launch the majority of the government portion of the NLF through 2020 and the government will continue to work in partnership with industry to capture continuous product and process improvements that will enhance reliability and reduce both the contractors' and government's total operating costs.

FY 2007 Program Justification

EELV FY2007 procurement funds are required for four launch services (2 Global Positioning System IIF satellites, 1 Space Based Infrared GEO satellite, and 1 Advanced Extremely High Frequency satellite) to be completed through FY09 along with mission success activities, to include mission assurance. Funds are also required for systems engineering, program management, infrastructure, launch site and launch operations activities, systems integration and tests, and other related support activities. Funding for assured access continues in FY07 for critical components and mission engineering improvements.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 2 of 9

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis												
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number	r					P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclatu	re				
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budget A	ctivity 05	, Other S	upport, It	em No. 26			d Expenda	able Laur	nch Vehicl	le		
						(EELV)						
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item								
Boeing/Huntington Beach/CA - Lockheed Martin/Denver/Co	O											
Weapon System	Ident				Total Cos	t in Millions o	of Dollars					
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007			
				Total			Total			Total		
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost		
Launch Services		2	,	182.426	4		146.885	4		275.094		
Program Management & Other Support Costs				11.049			12.789			12.788		
SETA				15.331			0.000			16.039		
Sys Engineering/Analysis & FFRDC Mission Assurance				31.950			44.646			46.318		
Assured Access				173.200			40.000			40.000		
Launch Capability							528.885			546.251		
TOTAL PROGRAM				413.956			773.205			936.490		
Comments												
T 10 1 11 0 11				\ C 1:1 :		T 1		. • . •				

Launch Service unit costs are not applicable for this program due to the mix (medium through heavy) of vehicles in the program. Launch service costs are competition sensitive and are available on a need-to-know basis from the Air Force.

Air Force RDT&E funding breakout for EELV is in the Air Force RDT&E FY07 documentation (PE 0604853F).

All non-Air Force launch services must be funded from their respective agencies.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 3 of 9

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement His	story a	nd Planning	g			Dat	te: Februar	y 2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA	/BSA/Ite	m Control Nu	mber					P-1 Line It	em Nomenclati	ure		
Missile Procurement, Air	Forc	e, Budge	et Activity	05, Other	Support.	Item No.	26	Evolve	d Expend	able Lau	ınch Vehi	cle
,		, ,	•	•	• •			(EELV)	•			
Weapon System					Subline Ite	m						
EELV												
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	Location of PCO	RFP Issue Date	Contract Method	Contract Type	Contractor and	Location	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Specs Available Now?	Date Revision Available?
EELV FY06/07 National Launch Capability			SMC	Apr-05	С	CPAF	Boeing/Lockhee	ed Martin	Oct-05	Oct-05	No	
EELV FY08 National Launch Capability			SMC	Apr-06	С	CPAF	Boeing/Lockhe	ed Martin	Oct-07	Oct-07	No	
Launch Services FY06	4		SMC	Jan-98	С	FFP	Boeing, CA/Loo Martin, CO	ckheed	Oct-05	Oct-07	Yes	
Launch Services FY07	4		SMC	Jan-98	С	FFP	Boeing, CA/Loo Martin, CO	ckheed	Oct-06	Oct-08	Yes	
Launch Services FY08	8		SMC	Jan-98	С	FFP	Boeing, CA/Loo Martin, CO	ckheed	Oct-07	Oct-09	Yes	
Remarks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	

Notes:

Award Date and Date of First Delivery represent Calendar Years (CY).

All launches will be ordered at least 24 months prior to the scheduled launch.

Contract award date for all ILS missions was October 98. Air Force Follow-on Launch Services have not yet been awarded.

Launch Service unit costs are not applicable for this program due to the mix (medium through heavy) of vehicles in the program. Launch service costs are competition sensitive and are available on a need-to-know basis from the Air Force.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 4 of 9

Exhibit P-21, Production	on Sched	dule																			D	ate:	Febr	uary	2006	3			
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	de/CC/BA/l	BSA/Item (Control No	umber													F	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature							
Missile Procureme	ent, Air	Force,	Budg	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	Sup	port	, Ite	em l	No.	26				Evol EEL		Ex	pen	dab	le L	.aur	nch	Veh	icle	!	
	S		ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE	Ξ	2003		1	FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 2		ENDAI	D VEAL	D 2004					I	FI		EAR 2		EAR 20	ne			L
PROCUREMENT YEAR	E R V	PROC. QTY	TO 1 OCT 2003	AS OF 1 OCT 2003	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	ALENI A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U I.	A U G	S E P	T E R
2001	USAF	3	1	2	2			- 1,			- 1		- 1							- 1							1		1
2002	USAF	0	0	()																						lacksquare		0
2003	USAF	1	0	1		-							1									_	1				—		1
2004	USAF USAF	4	0	4	1 (٥	-					C	-	-	-	1	ļ			C		C	-		-	<u> </u>			4
2006	USAF	<u>2</u>	0	4	1		+	1				1		1	+	1	1	1	1	C	+		1		+		+	1	1
2007	USAF	4	0	1 4	1		+					1		1	+	1	1	1			1		1		1	1	+	1	4
2008	USAF	8	0	8	3									1													† 		8
2009	USAF	5	0	5	5																								5
2010	USAF	7	0	7	7																								7
2011	USAF	8	0	8	3																								8
TOTAL		46	1	45		0						0								0		0					1		44
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A Y	J U N	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
				PRODUC									PRC		MENT	LEAD	TIME												
				MIN	SHIF		M								MIN														
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	1	SUST	HOU		A X							LEAD) TIME			MFG TIME			TOTAI AFTER								
Boeing/Lockheed Martin		CA/CO			1-8-5	i								RIOR OCT		TER OCT		IIIVIE			1 OCT	-							
								INITI/											24			24							
								REOF	RDER																				
REMARKS																													

KEY: Number in column represents quantity and C represents award.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 5 of 9

Exhibit P-21, Production	on Sched	lule																			D	ate:	Febr	uary	2006	3			
Appropriation (Treasury) Co	de/CC/BA/l	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature							
Missile Procureme	ent, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	Sup	port	t, Ite	em I	No.	26				Evol EEL		Ex	pen	dab	le L	.aur	nch	Veh	icle	;	
	S		ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE	3	2005		1	FIS	SCAL Y	'EAR 2		ENDAI	VEA	D 2006					1	FI		EAR 2		7 A D 20	07			L
PROCUREMENT YEAR	E R V	PROC. QTY	TO 1 OCT 2005	AS OF 1 OCT 2005	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	ALENI A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
2001	USAF	3	1	2	2									1	1														(
2002	USAF	0	0	0)																						lacksquare		0
2003	USAF	1	0	1														<u> </u>							1	<u> </u>	ــــــ		0
2004	USAF USAF	4	0	4	+		-					1	-		+	1		1		1	1			1	1	1	┿	+'	2
2006	USAF	<u>2</u>	0	4	1	-	-	C	1	1		+			+	С			1	1	1	1			1	1	+	+	1/1
2007	USAF	4	0	4	1	-									+		С			С	1		С		1	1	+	+-	4
2008	USAF	8	0	8	3											1	Ŭ						Ŭ				† 	1	8
2009	USAF	5	0	5	5																								5
2010	USAF	7	0	7	7																								7
2011	USAF	8	0	8	3																								8
TOTAL		46	1	45			0	0			0]	1	0	0	1		1			0		1	1]	39
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	U G	S E P	
				PRODUC	TION F	RATES	-		_	•	•	•	PRC	CURE	MENT	LEAD	TIME		-			•		•					
				MIN	SHIF		M								MIN														
ITEM/MANI IFACTI IRER'S NAME		LOCATION	ı	SUST	HOU		A							LEA) TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
Boeing/Lockheed Martin	MMANUFACTURER'S NAME LOCATION DAYS X												IOR		TER		TIME			1 OCT									
								INITIA											24			24	1						
								REOF	RDER																				
REMARKS																													

Key: Number in column represents quantity and C represents award

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 6 of 9

Exhibit P-21, Produ	iction Sc	nea	uie																			ט	ate: i	ebri	Jary .	2000	,			
Appropriation (Treasury)	Code/CC	/BA/B	SA/Item C	Control No	umber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature							
Missile Procure	ment,	Air I	Force,	Budg	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	Sup	port	, Ite	m M	No.	26						Ex	pen	dab	le L	aun	ch	Veh	icle	!	
																		(EEL	.V)										
		S		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 2										FIS	SCAL Y	EAR 2	009					L
DD O GVID EN CENTRALIE		E	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2007			-			CALI	ENDAI	R YEAF	R 2008	-			_	Ţ.		C.	ALENI	OAR YE	EAR 20)9			A
PROCUREMENT YE	AR	R	QTY	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	IJ	A U	S	Т
		V		2007	2007	Т	O V	E C	N N	E B	R	R	Y	N	L	U G	E P	T	O V	E C	N N	E B	A R	R	Y	U N	L	G	E P	E R
2004	USA	F	4	2007	2 2		<u> </u>	1					-	1			-		·						-	- '				0
2005	USA		2	1	1							1																		0
2006	USA		4	(4	1			1			1					1										<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0
2007	USA		4	0	4	-	-											2			1			1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0
2008	USA USA		8		8	C	C			C		C	C					С			С			С		С		₩	\vdash	- 8
2010	USA		7	(7													C						C		C	\vdash	 	-	7
2011	USA		8		8											1												<u> </u>		. 8
TOTAL	•		42	3	39	1	0	1	1	0		2	0	1			1	2			1			1		0		1		28
						0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	
						С	0	E	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	C	0	E	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	
			1		PRODUCT	ION D	V ATEC	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G MENT	L V D	TIME	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	<u> </u>
					MIN	SHIF		М						PRU		MIN	LEAD	I IIVIE												
					SUST	HOU		A								TIME						TOTAL	_							
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S N	AME		LOCATION	l		DAYS		Χ											MFG TIME			AFTER								
Boeing/Lockheed Martin			CA/CO			1-8-5								PR	IOR	AF1	ΓER		IIIVIE			1 OCT								
														1 (CT	1 C	CT													
									INITIA											24			24	l						
REMARKS									REOF	KDER																				
KEWARKS		10		1																										

Key: Number in column represents quantity and C represents award

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 7 of 9

Exhibit P-21, Production	Sched	lule																			ט	ate. i	-ebr	Jary .	2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code	/CC/BA/E	BSA/Item C	Control No	umber													Р	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Non	nencla	ature							
Missile Procuremen	nt, Air	Force,	Budg	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er Sı	upp	ort	, Ite	m N	No. 2	26				ivol EEL		Ex	pen	dab	le L	aun	ch '	Veh	icle		
	S		ACCEP. PRIOR	BALANCE DUE		2009			FISC	CAL YI	EAR 20		ENDAR	VEAR	2010		Į (· v)		FIS	SCAL Y		011 OAR YE	AR 20	11			L A
PROCUREMENT YEAR	E R V	PROC. QTY	TO 1 OCT 2009	AS OF 1 OCT 2009	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	T E R
	USAF 8 0 8 2 1 1 3 1																											0	
	USAF 5 0 5															1			2			1		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0	
	USAF	7	0	7	C					C	C		C													<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7
	USAF	8	0	8													C			C		C			C	Ь——	ــــــ	C	8
TOTAL		28	0	28	2	1		1		0	3	1	- 0				1			2		0	1		1	└	<u> </u>	0	15
					C T	N O V	E C	A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	U G	S E P	
				PRODUCT	ION RA	ATES				-			PRO	CURE	MENT	LEAD :	ГІМЕ												
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	ı	MIN SUST	SHIFT HOUF DAYS	RS	M A X								MIN TIME			MFG			TOTAL AFTER								
Boeing/Lockheed Martin		CA/CO		+	1-8-5								PRI	IOR	AF	ΓER		TIME			1 OCT								
Booling/Eockneed Wartin		Crico		†	103								1 C			CT													
								INITIAL											24			24	i						
		İ		İ				REORD															1						
REMARKS					•												•			•			•						

Key: Number in column represents quantity and C represents award

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 8 of 9

Exhibit P-21, Productio	n Sched	lule																			D	ate: I	-ebru	uary :	2006	i			
Appropriation (Treasury) Cod	e/CC/BA/I	BSA/Item (Control Nu	ımber													P-	-1 Lin	e Iten	n Nom	nencla	ature							
Missile Procureme	nt, Air	Force,	Budge	et Acti	vity	05,	Oth	er S	Sup	port	, Ite	m N	No.	26			ΙE	vol	ved	Exp	oen	dab	le L	aun	ch '	Veh	icle	;	
	·	·			•	·			•									EEL		•									
	S		ACCEP.	BALANCE					FIS	CAL Y	EAR 20										FIS		EAR 20						L
	Ē	PROC.	PRIOR	DUE		2011						CALI	ENDAF	YEAR	2012							C	ALEND	AR YE	EAR 20	13			A
PROCUREMENT YEAR	R	QTY	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	T E
	V		2011	2011	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	R
2010	USAF	7	0	7	2					3	1		1																
2011	USAF	8	0	8													1			2		1			2			2	
TOTAL		15	0	15	2					3	1		1				1			2		1			2			2	
					O C T	N 0 >	DEC	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A V	N N	- O C	\ \ \ \	ппо	0 C	< 0 Z	DEC	ZYC	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A V	N N	- O C	A D G	SEP	
				PRODUCT	ION RA	ATES	U	- 13		- 11	- 11		PRC	CURF	MENT I	FAD	IME	v	0	14			- 1					<u></u> -	
				MIN	SHIFT	_	М						T	ADI															
ITEM/MANUEL OTUBEDIO NAME		LOCATION		SUST	HOUF	RS	Α							LEAD	TIME			MFG			TOTAL								
ITEM/MANUFACTURER'S NAME		LOCATION	N .		DAYS		Х	4						100	_ ^ FT			TIME			AFTER								
Boeing/Lockheed Martin		CA/CO			1-8-5			1						IOR ICT	AFT 1 O						1 OCT								
		+						INITIA	VI					,,,,	<u> </u>				24			24							
					†			REOF											2-7			27	1						
REMARKS		•		•											•		1			1									

Key: Number in column represents quantity and C represents award

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 26

Production Schedule Exhibit P-21, page 9 of 9

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justific	cation							D	ate: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Control	Number					P-1 Line	Item Nomencla	ature		
Missile Procurement, Air F	orce, Bud	get Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	27	Mediu	ım Launc	h Vehicles	s (MLV)	
Program Element for Code B Items:		35119F			Other Relate	d Program Ele	ments:				
	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	Total
Proc Qty	A	57								0	57
Cost (\$ M)		2311.626	82.054	109.418	102.004	9.840	0.091			0.000	2615.033
Advance Proc Cost (\$ M)		189.198								0.000	189.198
Weapon System Cost (\$ M)		2500.824	82.054	109.418	102.004	9.840	0.091	0.000	0.000	0.000	2804.231
Initial Spares (\$ M)		0.000								0.000	0.000
Total Proc Cost (\$ M)		2500.824	82.054	109.418	102.004	9.840	0.091	0.000	0.000	0.000	2804.231
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ M)											
Wpn Sys Unit Cost (\$ M)											

Description

The Medium Launch Vehicle (MLV) procurement line supports two expendable launch vehicles: MLV II (Atlas II/III) and MLV III (Delta II).

The MLV program includes all tasks necessary to support, manage, and launch Air Force and National Reconnaissance Organization (NRO) satellites, as well as the launch of a Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) microsatellite technology experiment (MiTEx). Costs include, but are not limited to: contracts for hardware procurement and launch operations, storage, mission success incentives and award fee, program office support, systems engineering and technical assistance, systems integration, government furnished support equipment and facilities, propellants, transportation, spare parts, special studies, test studies and related support activities; and engineering change orders to maintain vehicle/pad/range compatibility, safety, and reliability, as well as adjusting contracts to match changing schedule requirements.

FY 2007 Program Justification

MLV III (Delta II) -- Funds launch services for the entire fleet of GPS IIR/M satellites, including recurring integration and checkout, mission success spares, propellants, and storage. Also funds systems engineering, technical assistance, contract award fee, mission success incentives, program office support, flight certification for all DOD Delta II launches. FY07 adjustment funds the last three (3) quarters of FY07 (previously unfunded) to continue launch operations for GPS IIR/M satellites. Delays have slipped launch schedule through FY07.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 27

Budget Item Justification Exhibit P-40, page 1 of 5

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification fo	r Aggregate	ed Items						Date	: February 2	2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Cont	rol Number						P-1 Line Item	Nomenclatur	е		
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Bu	idget Act	ivity 05, O	ther Sup	port, Iten	n No. 27		Medium	Launch \	/ehicles	(MLV)	
Procurement Items (\$M)	ID Code	Prior Years	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	To Comp	<u>Total</u>
Medium Launch Vehicle II (Atlas IIA)	A	550.119	1.778	0.000	0.000					0.000	551.897
	A										0.000
Medium Launch Vehicle III (Delta II)	A	1761.507	80.276	109.418	102.004	9.840	0.091			0.000	2063.136
Less Adv Proc (Prior Year)	A	189.198	0.000	0.000	0.000					0.000	189.198
Plus Adv Proc (Current Year)	A		0.000	0.000	0.000					0.000	0.000
Total MLV III (Delta II)	A	1950.705	80.276	109.418	102.004	9.840	0.091			0.000	2252.334
	A										0.000
Quantity (Atlas and Delta)	A	57.000	0.000	0.000	0.000					0.000	57.000
Total Adjustments		2500.824	82.054	109.418	102.004	9.840	0.091	0.000	0.000	0.000	2804.231
Quantity Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Remarks

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 27

Budget Item Justification for Aggregated Items Exhibit P-40A, page 2 of 5

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis				Dat	te: Februar	y 2006				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control No	umber					P-1 Line Ite	em Nomenclatu	ıre		
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Budg	et Activity 05	, Other ﴿	Support, It	tem No. 27		Medium	n Launch	Vehicles	s (MLV)	
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
Lockheed Martin/Denver/Colorado		-		Medium Laur	nch Vehicle	II (Atlas)				
Weapon System	Ident				Total Co	st in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
				Total			Total			Total
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
Atlas Launch Services				0.000			0.000			0.000
Technical Support				0.000			0.000			0.000
Program Support				0.329			0.000			0.000
Launch Base Support				0.468			0.000			0.000
Atlas Contract Closeout				0.981			0.000			0.000
TOTAL PROGRAM				1.778						
Comments					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
This P-5 is for MLV II (Atlas) only. It includes contra	act and program clo	oseout.								

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 27

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 3 of 5

Exhibit P-5, Weapon System Cost Analysis							Date	e: Februai	гу 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Contro	Number					P-1 Line Ite	m Nomenclatu	re		
Missile Procurement, Air Force, Buc	dget Activity 05	, Other S	Տupport, It	em No. 27		Medium	n Launch '	Vehicle	s (MLV)	
Manufacturer's Name/Plant City/State Location				Subline Item						
Boeing/Huntington Beach/California				Medium Laun	nch Vehicle	III (Delta II)				
Weapon System	Ident			•	Total Co	ost in Millions o	of Dollars			
Cost Elements	Code		FY 2005			FY 2006			FY 2007	
				Total			Total			Total
		Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Cost
Delta II Launch Services				62.681			86.569			75.276
Booster Procurement (GPS IIR-M8)				0.000			0.000			0.000
Technical Support				11.633			15.032			15.483
Program Support				5.962			7.817			11.245
Delta Contract Closeout				0.000			0.000			0.000
TOTAL PROGRAM				80.276			109.418			102.004
Comments							•			

This P-5 is for the MLV III (Delta II) only. Any changes to the last flights of Delta II launches (scheduled for FY07) will cause impacts and delays to the Delta II contract closeout and shutdown activities. Contract closeout and shutdown activities are scheduled to start in FY08 and will continue through FY09.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 27

Weapon System Cost Analysis Exhibit P-5, page 4 of 5

Exhibit P-5A, Procurement His	tory a	nd Plannin	g						Dat	te: Februar	y 2006	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/	BSA/Ite	em Control Nu	mber					P-1 Line It	em Nomenclati	ıre		
Missile Procurement, Air	Ford	e, Budge	et Activity	05, Other	Support,	Item No.	27	Mediur	n Launch	Vehicle	s (MLV)	
Weapon System					Subline Iter	n						
MLV												
			Location of	RFP Issue	Contract	Contract				Date of First	Specs Available	Date Revision
WBS Cost Elements	Qty	Unit Cost	PCO	Date	Method	Type	Contractor and I	Location	Award Date	Delivery	Now?	Available?
LAUNCH OPERATIONS												
MLV II (Atlas II)												
FY05			SMC		С	CFAF	Lockheed Marti CO	n/Denver	Oct-04	N/A		
MLV III (Delta II)												
FY05			SMC		SS	CPAF	Boeing/Hunting CA	ton Bch,	Oct-04	N/A	Yes	
FY06			SMC		SS	CPAF	Boeing/Hunting CA	ton Bch,	Oct-05	N/A	Yes	
FY07			SMC		SS	CPAF	Boeing/Hunting CA	ton Bch,	Oct-06	N/A	Yes	
Other Government Costs FY05			SMC		SS	CPFF	Aerospace / El S CA	Segundo	Oct-04	N/A		
Other Government Costs FY06			SMC		SS	CPFF	Aerospace / El S CA	Segundo	Oct-05	N/A		
Other Government Costs FY07			SMC		SS	CPFF	Aerospace / El S CA	Segundo	Oct-06	N/A		
<u>Remarks</u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		1	•	,	

Program office restructured the Delta II launch operations contract to provide launch capability through FY06. The restructure was required because the GPS mean mission durations increased causing the GPS Block IIR satellite launches to move into FY06. In FY07 the Delta II launch operations contract will be renegotiated to provide launch capability through FY07.

P-1 Shopping List Item No. 27

Procurement History and Planning Exhibit P-5A, page 5 of 5